



2023-2024



APPLICATORS

MASKING & PROTECTION TOOLS

PREPARATION PRODUCTS

TOOLS & LADDERS

COATINGS

EQUIPMENT

TOTAL PROPERTY SOLUTIONS

Contractor & Facility Maintenance Catalogue



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS®

Your single source supplier.



Easily find what you need using this catalogue

No matter where you are in the product-selection process.

I am looking for a specific product.

Each **product category** is broken into subcategories so you can quickly find what you're looking for.

Or flip to the **index** to find product names listed alphabetically.

I'm still deciding on the best product to fit my needs.

Helpful **product-selection guides** appear at the beginning of most sections.

They will help you narrow down your choice based on your project specifications and goals.

The product I'm looking for isn't here.

The Contractor & Facility Maintenance Catalogue has a wide variety of popular items, but is **not** an exhaustive list of all available products.

Please contact your store or Rep for help locating your specific product.

Visit **swproplus.com** and sign in to your PRO+ account for your contractor pricing.

Contact your local Rep or store for assistance.



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS®

The Brand Trusted by PROs

Through coatings engineered to exceed expectations and personalized service that's second to none, Sherwin-Williams has become a brand widely trusted by PROs across the globe.



Service that supports your success

We are proud to have built a team that's passionate about going above and beyond for your business. When you work with Sherwin-Williams, you can count on working with industry experts who are friendly, knowledgeable and ready to tackle your toughest challenges — on every project, every step of the way.



Technology that sets your business apart

Our product development is always rooted in real need. From painters out on the job to business owners around the world, solving the problems of real people guides our innovation efforts. That's why we carry the latest coating innovations and the broadest offering of tools and supplies that deliver professional results and save time and money.



Table of Contents

Brushes & Rollers 5 – 35

Choosing the Right Brush	7 – 8
Brushes	9 – 19
Choosing the Right Roller	20 – 21
Roller Covers	22 – 24
Mini Roller Covers & Frames	25 – 28
Roller Frames	28 – 29
Roller Extension Poles	30
Roller Trays	30 – 32
Accessories	33 – 35

Tape & Masking 37 – 44

Choosing the Right Tape & Masking Products	39
Tape	40 – 42
Masking Film	43
Masking Paper	44

Surface Protection 45 – 49

Heavy Duty Surface Protection	47
Drop Cloths	48
Plastic Sheeting	49
Dust Containment	49

Sandpaper & Abrasives 51 – 58

Selecting the Right Sandpaper & Abrasives	53 – 54
Sandpaper	55 – 56
Sanding Screens	57
Sanding Tools	57 – 58

Finishing & Repair 59 – 64

Understanding Patching & Repair Products & Compounds	61
Patching & Repair	62
Tools	63 – 64

Caulk & Sealants 65 – 73

Choosing the Right Caulks & Sealants	67 – 68
All-Purpose Caulks & Sealants	69 – 70
High-Performance Commercial Sealants	70 – 71
Caulk Guns	73

Safety & Cleaning 75 – 92

Choosing the Right Respirator for the Job	77
Respirators	78 – 79
Eyewear	80
Accessories	81
Choosing the Right Cleaner for the Job	82
Cleaners	83
Understanding Solvents	84
Solvents	85 – 87
Choosing the Right Paint Remover	88
Paint Removers	89
Accessories	90 – 92

Ladders & Climbing Equipment . . 93 – 102

Choosing a Ladder	95
Metaltech® Scaffolds	96
Extension Ladders	97
Stepladders	98 – 99
Multiladders	99
Accessories	100 – 102

Painter's Tools 103 – 114

Putty Knives, Joint Knives & Scrapers	105 – 106
Wire Brushes	107
Knives & Blades	108
Work Lights	109
Tools	110
Sundries	111 – 114

Painter's Wear 115 – 119

Pants & Coveralls	117 – 118
Safety Wear	119

Wallpaper Adhesives & Tools 121 – 127

Wallpaper Adhesive Products	123
Clay Adhesives	124
Specialty Adhesives	124
Primers	125
Tools	126 – 127



Paints & Coatings 129 – 175

Do I Need a Primer?	131
Primers	132 – 137
Choosing the Right Paint for the Job	138 – 140
Interior Paints	142 – 148
Exterior Paints	149 – 151
Brush & Roller Selection Guide	152 – 155
Understanding Exterior Wood Stains & Clear Coats	156 – 157
Exterior Wood Stains	158 – 161
Choosing the Right Interior Wood Stain	162
Interior Wood Stains	163 – 164
Prep, Patching & Repair	165
Choosing the Right High-Performance Coating	166 – 167
High-Performance Coatings	168 – 173
Paint Additives	174
Aerosols	174 – 175

Concrete & Masonry Coatings.. 177 – 192

Understanding Concrete & Masonry Coatings	179
Waterproof Coatings	180 – 181
Water Repellents	182
Coatings for Horizontal Surfaces	182
Understanding Surface Prep & Repair	183
Primers & Surface Conditioners	184
Repair & Cleaning Products	185
Solid Colour Stains & Sealers	186 – 191
Garage Floor Coatings	191
Anti-Slip Products	192
Surface Prep & Repair Products	192

Floor Coatings..... 193 – 202

Choosing the Right Floor Coating	195
The Importance of Surface Preparation	196 – 197
Commercial Floor Coatings	198 – 200
Floor Coating Accessories	200 – 201
High Performance Flooring	202

Roof Coatings 203 – 213

The UNIFLEX® Advantage	205 – 208
Roof Coatings	209 – 211
Roof Coating Equipment	212 – 213

Pavement & Turf Marking 215 – 229

Choosing the Right Pavement & Turf Marking Paint	217 – 218
Pavement Marking Products	219 – 220
Stencils	220 – 221
Glass Beads	222
Choosing the Right Striping Equipment	223
Turf Marking Equipment	224
Spray Equipment	224 – 226
Line Striping Drivers	227
Thermoplastic Equipment	228
Line Removers	229
Traffic Tape Applicator	229

Spray Equipment..... 231 – 262

Anatomy of a Sprayer	233
Choosing the Right Airless Sprayer	234
Electric Airless Sprayers	235 – 238
Gas Airless Sprayers	238 – 240
Choosing an HVLP or Fine Finish Sprayer	241
HVLP & Fine Finishing	242
Air-Assisted Fine Finishing	243
Texture Sprayers	244 – 245
Choosing the Right Spray Tip	246 – 247
Spray Tips	248 – 249
Spray Guns	249 – 250
Spray Accessories	250 – 252
Choosing a Pressure Washer	253
Cold Water Pressure Washers	254 – 255
Hot Water Pressure Washers	255
Pressure Washer Accessories	256
Air Compressors	257
Portable Generators	257
Portable Heaters	258
Wet/Dry Vacuums	258 – 259
Jobsite Boxes	259
SpraySource Service Centres	262

Index..... 263 – 268



Brushes & Rollers

- Pg 7 Choosing the Right Brush
- Pg 9 Brushes
- Pg 20 Choosing the Right Roller
- Pg 22 Roller Covers
- Pg 25 Mini Roller Covers & Frames
- Pg 28 Roller Frames
- Pg 30 Roller Extension Poles & Trays
- Pg 33 Accessories



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS





Quality applicators equal exceptional results.

Make sure your hard work pays off. Use our brush and roller guides to select the applicator you need for the results you want.



Choosing the Right Brush for the Job.

Match the bristle type to your finish



Water-based

SYNTHETIC

Synthetic filaments are durable and easier to clean for a long-lasting brush.



Oil-based

NATURAL BRISTLE OR SOFTER SYNTHETIC

Bristle is naturally absorbent and provides a smooth finish in oil-based paints.



Synthetic Filament



Synthetic materials are designed to hold their shape with today's popular latex paints. Many painters prefer a stiffer brush for heavy-bodied water-based paints. Softer brushes are preferred for thinner coatings and oil-based paints.

- **Nylon:** 100% nylon brushes offer extreme durability, even when used on rough or abrasive surfaces.
- **Nylon/Polyester:** These brushes are durable, easy to clean and work well with all types of latex paints.
- **Polyester:** Best for latex paints, they hold their shape and stiffness to apply paint smoothly and evenly.
- **Chinex:** Extremely durable and very easy to clean, even with low VOC coatings.

Natural Bristle



Made with animal hairs, these brushes are used for applying oil-based paints, varnishes, shellac, polyurethane and other oil-based finishes.

- **Black China:** Strong, coarse bristles that are perfect for oil-based paints and epoxies.
- **White China:** Soft, thin bristles that are great for stain, varnishes, polyurethanes and all clear coatings.
- **Ox Hair/Ox Hair Blend:** Ox hair is extremely fine and soft, creating an exceptional tool for fine finish work.



Brush & Roller Guide

Check out our Brush & Roller Guide online for more information on choosing the right brush.





Anatomy of a high-quality brush.

A high-quality brush holds more paint and applies more evenly — resulting in a better-looking job with less effort.



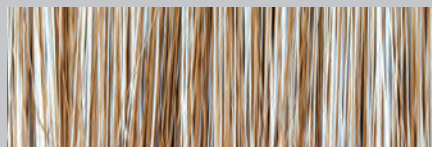
Metal Ferrule

that is nailed (not machine stamped) into a solid wood handle for longevity.



Flagged Tips

pick up more coating and release smoothly.



High-Quality Tapered Filaments

of varying lengths provide the ultimate flow of paint to the tip of the brush — for a perfect finish and great productivity.



Bend Recovery

that allows bristles to spring back, not crimp, when bent at the base.



Purdy® XL® Series

TYNEX® NYLON/OREL® POLYESTER BLEND BRUSHES

Purdy®'s most versatile brush series

- Designed for maximum versatility
- Ideal for both interior and exterior
- Works with all types of paints in all types of environments



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED

Purdy

XL® Glide™ Angle

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
1-1/2"	2-7/16"	1/2"	243-3258
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	813-0312
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	813-6863
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	813-0320
3-1/2"	3-3/8"	11/16"	243-3852



Purdy
PROFESSIONAL PAINTING TOOLS



Purdy



Purdy



Purdy

XL® Bow™ Flat

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	243-3100
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	243-3118
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	243-3126

XL® Elasco™ Square Edge Flat

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	3-3/16"	3/4"	456-4688
3"	3-7/16"	3/4"	243-3167

XL® Dale™ Thin Angle

- Handle type: Rattail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
1"	1-15/16"	5/16"	464-9976
1-1/2"	2-3/16"	3/8"	813-5162
2"	2-7/16"	7/16"	243-3225
2-1/2"	2-11/16"	1/2"	813-5170
3"	2-15/16"	1/2"	243-3241



Purdy



Purdy



Purdy

XL® Moose™ Wall

- Handle type: Shasta

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-7/16"	13/16"	422-0380

XL® Pip™ Semi-Oval

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	3-7/16"	1"	128-8612
3"	3-11/16"	1-1/8"	424-7599

XL® Swan™ Square Edge Wall

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-7/16"	7/8"	813-2334
4"	3-15/16"	7/8"	813-8349

**Purdy****XL® Sprig™ Trim**

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	813-2300
4"	3-11/16"	11/16"	813-2318

**Purdy****XL® Cub™ Angle**

- Handle type: Short

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	180-9136

**Purdy****XL® High Capacity**

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6510-08104
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6510-08120
3"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6510-08138

Clearcut® Elite™ Series**TYNEX® NYLON/OREL®
POLYESTER BLEND BRUSHES**

Stiffer formulation for low-VOC coatings

- An evolution of Clearcut® provides years of clean cut-ins
- Excellent cut-in ability
- Bristles maintain form after every use



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED

**Purdy**
PROFESSIONAL PRINTING TOOLS**Purdy****Clearcut® Elite™ Glide**

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	6508-59473
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6508-59499
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	6508-59507

**Purdy****Clearcut® Elite™ Pip Semi-Oval**

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-7/16"	1-11/16"	6508-59523

**Purdy****Clearcut® Elite™ Bow Flat**

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	6508-59465

**Purdy****Clearcut® Elite® Cub**

- Handle type: Short

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	6511-93278

**Purdy**

Clearcut® Elite™ Swan Square Edge Wall

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-7/16"	7/8"	6508-59515

**Purdy**

Clearcut® Elite™ Angular Pip Semi-Oval

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	3-3/16"	1"	1006-36018
3"	3-7/16"	1-1/8"	1006-36026

**Purdy**

Clearcut® Elite™ Sprig™ Trim

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	1006-36034

Clearcut® Series

TYNEX® NYLON/OREL® POLYESTER BLEND BRUSHES

Create precise lines for cutting in

- Ideal for cut-in and detail work
- Stainless steel ferrule will not rust
- Creates defined lines



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED

**Purdy**

Clearcut® Glide™ Angle Sash

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	6500-15829
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6500-15837
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	6500-15845

**Purdy**

Clearcut® Dale™ Thin Angle Sash

- Handle type: Rattail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
1-1/2"	2-3/16"	3/8"	6500-12024





Pro-Extra® Series

DUPONT® CHINEX® NYLON/
TYNEX® NYLON/OREL®
POLYESTER BLEND BRUSHES

Holds more paint to get the job
done faster

- Holds and evenly distributes more paint for faster results
- Works great on rough surfaces
- Ideal for medium- to heavy-bodied paints



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED



Purdy

Pro-Extra® Glide™ Angle

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-15/16"	9/16"	924-1894
2-1/2"	3-3/16"	5/8"	591-3959
3"	3-7/16"	5/8"	591-2514



Purdy

Pro-Extra® Dale™ Thin Angle

- Handle type: Rattail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	1/2"	924-1878
3"	3-3/16"	1/2"	924-1886



Purdy

Pro-Extra® Elasco™ Flat

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	3-7/16"	3/4"	591-2506
3"	3-11/16"	3/4"	922-8784



Purdy

Pro-Extra® Sprig™ Trim

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-7/16"	5/8"	923-8080



Chinex® Elite™ Series

100% DUPONT® CHINEX® BRUSHES

Extremely durable and easy to clean

- Excellent coverage and fast application
- Extremely durable and cleanable
- Ideal for heavy-bodied, low-VOC paint



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



Purdy

Chinex® Elite™ Glide Angle

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	6510-69965
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6510-87553
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	6510-47193



Purdy

Chinex® Elite™ Sprig Trim

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6510-87587



Purdy

Chinex® Elite™ Bow Flat

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6510-47243



Purdy

Chinex® Elite™ Swan Square Edge Wall

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-7/16"	7/8"	6510-87546



Purdy

Chinex® Elite® Cub

- Handle type: Short

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	6511-93286





Nylox™ Series

100% DUPONT® TYNEX® DYED NYLON BRUSHES

For an ultra-smooth finish on doors and trim

- Provides a flawless finish on interior projects
- Great for doors, trim and baseboards
- Handcrafted with 100% nylon filaments from DuPont®



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



Purdy

Nylox™ Glide™ Angle

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	422-0216
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	422-0232



Purdy

Nylox™ Dale™ Thin Angle

- Handle type: Rattail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-7/16"	7/16"	724-1516
2-1/2"	2-11/16"	1/2"	491-0022
3"	2-15/16"	1/2"	724-2134



Purdy

Nylox™ Moose™ Wall

- Handle type: Shasta

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	3-3/16"	13/16"	424-7623
3"	3-7/16"	13/16"	422-0505



Purdy

Nylox™ Sprig™ Trim

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	422-0463
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	422-0471





Syntox™ Series

DUPONT® TYNEX®/CHINEX® BLEND BRUSHES

Lasts 5x longer than natural ox hair

- Create a mirror-like finish
- Designed for use with both water- and solvent-based clears
- 20% softer and longer lasting than ox hair



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED



Purdy

Syntox™ Angular™ Thin Angle

- Handle type: Rattail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-7/16"	7/16"	934-6149



Purdy

Syntox™ Flat

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	2-11/16"	1/2"	934-6628



Purdy

Syntox™ Sprig™ Trim

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	956-8916

Black Bristle Series

100% NATURAL BLACK BRISTLE BRUSHES

A mainstay of professional painters

- Holds and delivers more paint than any other material
- Stiff, premium quality natural bristles for thicker coatings
- Black China bristle naturally flags to produce smooth results



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED



Purdy

Black Bristle Extra Oregon™ Angle

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-5/8"	9/16"	428-0517

Purdy

Black Bristle Adjutant™ Thin Angle

- Handle type: Rattail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-5/8"	7/16"	243-3191
2-1/2"	2-7/8"	1/2"	243-3209



White Bristle Series

WHITE BRISTLE BLEND

The most versatile natural bristle brush

- Effective in fine oil-based stains, varnishes, shellacs, brushable lacquers and polyurethanes
- Perfect anywhere an extremely smooth finish is needed



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED



Purdy

White Bristle Plato™ Flat Trim

- Handle type: Dowel

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	2-7/8"	5/8"	422-0554



Purdy

White Bristle Adjutant™

- Handle type: Rattail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-5/8"	7/16"	423-7798
2-1/2"	2-7/8"	1/2"	423-7772



Purdy

White Bristle Extra Oregon™

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	2-7/8"	1/2"	470-6289



Purdy

White Bristle Sprig™

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-1/8"	5/8"	422-0539





Contractor Series®

NYLON/POLYESTER BRUSHES

Excellent flow and levelling of all paints

- Exclusive blend of nylon and polyester filament
- Durable nylon tip is precisely flagged and tapered for a sharp cut line
- Durable stainless steel ferrule resists rusting after repeated cleanings



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED



Contractor Series® Angle

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	6509-21620
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6509-21638
3"	3-3/16"	11/16"	6509-21646



Contractor Series® Thin Angle

- Handle type: Rattail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
1"	2-3/8"	5/16"	6509-21356
1-1/2"	2-7/16"	3/8"	6509-21364
2"	2-7/16"	7/16"	6509-21398
2-1/2"	2-11/16"	1/2"	6509-21505



Contractor Series® Flat Sash

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	6509-21315
2-1/2"	2-7/8"	5/8"	6509-21349



Contractor Series® Trim

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-3/16"	5/8"	6509-21653



ProVal™

POLYESTER BRUSHES

Provide a smooth finish at an excellent value

- Natural wood handles that are durable and easy to grip
- Corrosion-resistant plated steel ferrules retard rust and are easy to clean



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED



ProVal™ Angle Sash

- Handle type: Fluted

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-11/16"	9/16"	6508-60422
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6508-60430
3"	3-3/16"	11/16"	6508-60448



ProVal™ Trim

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2-1/2"	2-15/16"	5/8"	6508-60349
3"	3-3/16"	11/16"	6508-60398



ProVal™ Square Edge Wall

- Handle type: Beavertail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
4"	3-11/16"	7/8"	6508-60406



ProVal™ Thin Angle Sash

- Handle type: Rattail

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
1-1/2"	2-7/16"	3/8"	6508-58244



Miscellaneous Brushes & Accessories



Deck & Siding Brush

- Custom blend of natural White China bristle and durable polyester
- Excellent for applying SuperDeck® and WoodScapes® Stains
- Threaded handle for use with extension poles

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
6"	2-5/8"	1-9/16"	171-7230



Poly/Foam Brushes

- Soft and absorbent
- Good for small touch-ups
- All-purpose

Size	Sales No.
1"	180-3162
2"	180-3170
3"	180-3188
4"	180-3196



Chip Brushes

- 100% White China bristle
- Good for touch-ups or small projects
- Disposable

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
1"	1-3/4"	5/16"	143-9470
2"	1-3/4"	5/16"	143-9488
3"	1-3/4"	5/16"	143-9496
4"	2"	5/8"	174-6775



Bargain Polyester Brushes

- Even release across large, uniform surfaces
- Good flow and levelling of all paints

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
1"	1-15/16"	3/8"	182-0562
2"	2-3/16"	7/16"	182-0570
3"	2-7/16"	1/2"	182-0588
4"	3-7/16"	7/8"	182-0596



Hockey Stick Brush

- 3" nylon/polyester brush with wood handle
- Easy reach behind plumbing fixtures, radiators and appliances

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
3"	3-1/8"	11/16"	173-1827



Quick Solutions™ Tight Spots Angle

- Handle type: Short

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
2"	2-1/4"	5/8"	1022-28301



Cutting Edge™ Angle Brush

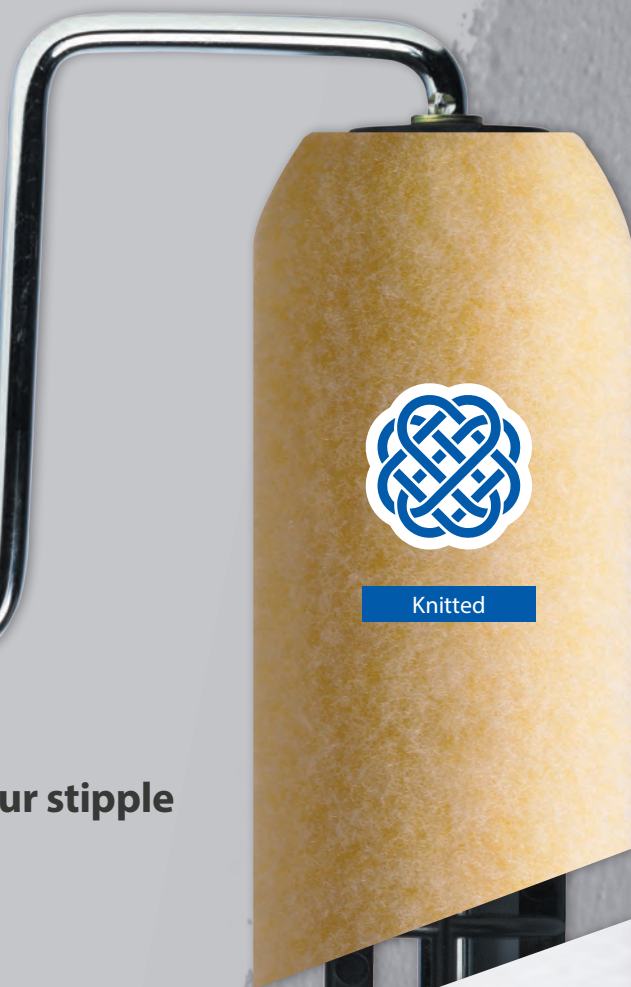
- Great control
- Smooth, professional finish

Size	Sales No.
2-1/2"	6510-99731
3"	6510-99749



Choosing the Right Roller for the Job.

A higher-quality roller and cover will pay off in the final look and ease of application.



Choose the fabric type based on your stipple preferences and production needs:



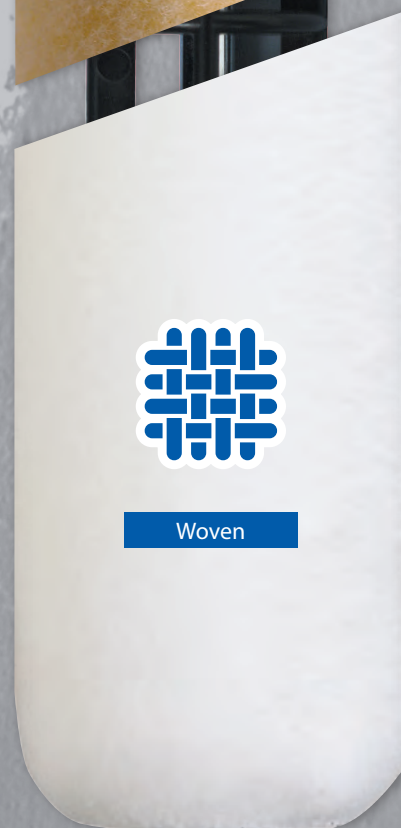
Knitted

When production matters most, choose knitted. Knit fabric holds more paint and covers more area, leaving some stipple.



Woven

When smooth finish matters most, choose woven. Woven fabric prevents lint while providing an exceptional finish with less stipple.





Anatomy of a roller cover.

Choosing a high-quality roller cover results in less spatter, even release and lint-free finish.



Solid Core

Made of solvent resistant polypropylene, will maintain its shape through many uses.



Bonded Fibres

Will stay attached to the core instead of ending up on the wall.

Shed resistance is listed on most woven roller cover labels.



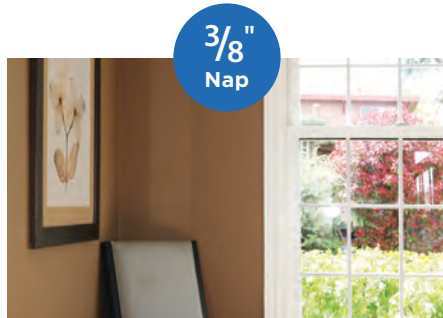
Match the nap to your surface



1/4"
Nap

Very Smooth

for cabinets, metal doors and plaster



3/8"
Nap

Smooth

for drywall, walls and ceilings



1/2"
Nap

Semi-Smooth

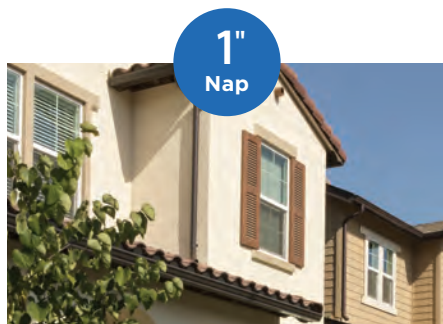
for drywall, textured walls, decks and concrete



3/4"
Nap

Semi-Rough

for rough wood, stucco, decks and acoustic tile



1"
Nap

Rough

for textured ceilings and stucco finishes



1 1/4"
Nap

Very Rough

for concrete block, brick and fences



**Marathon® Series Knitted High Density
Nylon/Polyester Roller Cover**

- Purdy®'s most durable roller cover
- Won't mat down on large paint jobs
- Increased paint release to improve productivity for pros
- Versatile roller cover ideal for flat, eg-shel and satin finishes



GOOD FOR WATER-BASED



GOOD FOR OIL-BASED



Size	Nap	Sales No.
9-1/2"	3/8"	6504-95054
9-1/2"	1/2"	6504-95062
14"	1/2"	6506-86371
18"	1/2"	6504-90469
18"	3/4"	6504-90477





Purdy

White Dove™ Series Woven Roller Cover

- A versatile cover for a smooth, lint-free finish
- Interlocked fibres prevent shedding
- Best for smooth surfaces like drywall, ceilings and floors
- Woven fabric can be used with all paints and stains

Size	Nap	Sales No.
9-1/2"	1/4"	180-8971
9-1/2"	3/8"	180-8989
9-1/2"	3/8"	6504-58789 3-Pk.
9-1/2"	1/2"	180-8997
9-1/2"	3/4"	180-8864
14"	3/8"	793-5109
18"	1/4"	961-4652
18"	3/8"	123-3253
18"	1/2"	905-6029
18"	3/4"	181-0142



Purdy

Ultra Finish® Series Woven Premium Microfibre Roller Cover

- Premium microfibre for an ultra-smooth finish
- Ideal for interior projects like cabinets, doors and more
- Microfibre fabric provides better paint pickup, even paint release and reduced lint

Size	Nap	Sales No.
9-1/2"	3/8"	6504-62658
9-1/2"	1/2"	6504-62666
14"	3/8"	6508-65256 2-Pk.
14"	1/2"	6508-38758 2-Pk.
18"	1/2"	6509-91185



Purdy

Colossus™ Series Woven 100% Polyamide Roller Cover

- Extremely durable and designed for repeated use
- Increases productivity
- 25% more absorbent than a typical polyester roller cover
- Carries a remarkable amount of material without dripping or splattering

Size	Nap	Sales No.
9-1/2"	1/2"	181-0381
9-1/2"	3/4"	181-0407
9-1/2"	1"	181-0399
14"	3/4"	6504-14972
18"	1/2"	6500-30083
18"	3/4"	6500-30158



Contractor Series® Polyester Roller Cover

- Improved performance in low-VOC paint
- Polyester fibres offer the best protection from matting
- Finest pile density for a professional finish

Size	Nap	Sales No.
4"	3/8"	6509-70825
4"	1/2"	6509-70833
4"	3/4"	6509-70841
240mm	10mm	6509-71054
240mm	13mm	6509-71062
240mm	19mm	6509-71070
240mm	30mm	6509-71088
14"	3/8"	6509-70981
14"	1/2"	6509-70999
14"	3/4"	6509-71005
18"	3/8"	6509-71013
18"	1/2"	6509-71021
18"	3/4"	6509-71039
18"	1-1/4"	6509-71047



Contractor Series® Microfibre Roller Cover

- Resists shedding for a smooth finish
- Polyester fibres offer the best protection from matting
- Finest pile density for a professional finish

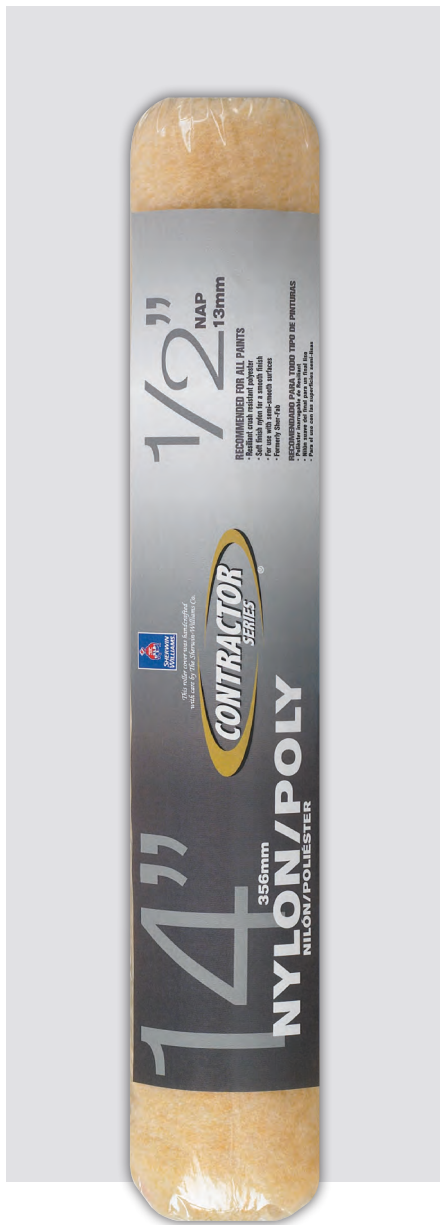
Size	Nap	Sales No.
240mm	10mm	6505-33151
240mm	13mm	6505-33169
240mm	13mm	6505-33193 10-Pk.
240mm	19mm	6505-33177
14"	1/2"	6504-31448
18"	1/2"	6504-31497



Contractor Series® Soft Woven Roller Cover

- Virtually lint-free performance
- Extra-dense weave offers an extremely smooth finish
- Ideal for painting walls and ceilings

Size	Nap	Sales No.
4"	1/4"	6509-21737
4"	3/8"	6509-21745
240mm	6mm	6509-22263
240mm	10mm	6509-22271
240mm	10mm	6509-22305 10-Pk.
240mm	13mm	6509-22289
240mm	13mm	6509-22313 10-Pk.
240mm	19mm	6509-22297
14"	3/8"	6509-22073
14"	1/2"	6509-22081
18"	1/4"	6509-22099
18"	3/8"	6509-22115
18"	1/2"	6509-22123



Contractor Series® Nylon/ Polyester Roller Cover

- The most durable cover for latex and oil coatings
- Softer crimp for painters who prefer to roll with a lighter touch
- The best choice for rough, abrasive surfaces

Size	Nap	Sales No.
14"	1/2"	6504-31463
14"	3/4"	6504-31471
18"	1/2"	180-6744
18"	3/4"	180-6751



Contractor Series® Sheepskin Roller Cover

- Naturally absorbent for maximum pickup and release
- Excellent cleanability, shed resistant

Size	Nap	Sales No.
14"	3/4"	180-6413
18"	3/4"	180-6769



Contractor Series® Sher-Lamb™ Knit Wool Roller Cover

- The performance of lambskin at a value price
- 100% knit wool for maximum pickup and release

Size	Nap	Sales No.
18"	3/4"	180-2388



Mini Roller Covers & Frames

Experience the same high-quality materials and construction of their full-size counterparts in these mini options. They're perfect for trim, small areas and hard-to-reach surfaces.



Purdy

Purdy® Jumbo Mini Rollers – 4-1/2" and 6-1/2"

- Holds more paint for increased production
- Same fabric as Purdy® standard roller covers

Size	Nap	Sales No.
White Dove™ Woven Roller Cover – 6 Pk.		
4-1/2"	3/8"	6502-10610
White Dove™ Woven Roller Cover – 2 Pk.		
4-1/2"	1/4"	6502-10453
4-1/2"	3/8"	6502-10461
4-1/2"	1/2"	6502-10479
6-1/2"	1/4"	6502-10537
6-1/2"	3/8"	6502-10545
6-1/2"	1/2"	6502-10552
Golden Eagle™ Polyester Roller Cover – 2 Pk.		
4-1/2"	3/8"	6502-10487
4-1/2"	1/2"	6502-10495
6-1/2"	3/8"	6502-10560
6-1/2"	1/2"	6502-10578
6-1/2"	3/4"	6502-10586
Colossus™ Polyamide Roller Cover – 2 Pk.		
4-1/2"	1/2"	6502-10511
6-1/2"	1/2"	6502-10594
Parrot Roller Cover – 2 Pk.		
4-1/2"	1/4"	6502-10529
6-1/2"	1/4"	6502-10602



Purdy

Purdy® Jumbo Mini Roller Frames

- Smoothest rolling action
- Fits all 4-1/2" and 6-1/2" Jumbo Mini Roller replacements
- Compatible with the Purdy® Quick Connect System or any Acme threaded extension pole
- Ergonomic, comfort handle

Size	Sales No.
12"	6509-35448
22"	6509-38137



Purdy

Purdy® Ultra Finish® Jumbo Mini Rollers

- Premium microfibre fabric for an ultra smooth finish, better paint pickup, even paint release and reduced lint
- For all paints and finishes, increased convenience and versatility and ideal for interior painting projects

Size	Nap	Sales No.
4-1/2"	3/8"	6504-26604 2-Pk.
4-1/2"	1/2"	6504-26596 2-Pk.
6-1/2"	3/8"	6504-26612 2-Pk.
6-1/2"	1/2"	6504-26570 2-Pk.



Purdy

Purdy® Marathon® Jumbo Mini Rollers

- Most durable roller cover for maintained performance over time
- Lasts longer, paints further
- Less lint
- Smoother finish

Size	Nap	Sales No.
4-1/2"	3/8"	6506-87098 2-Pk.
4-1/2"	1/2"	6506-87114 2-Pk.
4-1/2"	3/4"	6506-87122 2-Pk.
6-1/2"	1/2"	6506-87163 2-Pk.

**Contractor Series® Mini Rollers – 6-1/2"**

- Long-lasting durable woven cover leaves a smooth professional finish
- For use on smooth surfaces with latex and oil coatings

Size	Nap	Sales No.
White Woven Cover – 6 Pk.		
6-1/2"	1/4"	6501-66234
6-1/2"	3/8"	6501-82710
6-1/2"	1/2"	6501-65863
White Woven Cover – 2 Pk.		
6-1/2"	3/8"	6501-82702
White Woven Cover – 12 Pk.		
6-1/2"	1/4"	6503-72683
6-1/2"	3/8"	6503-72691
6-1/2"	1/2"	6503-72709
6-1/2"	3/4"	6503-72717
Pink Polyester Cover – 6 Pk.		
6-1/2"	1/2"	6501-65848
6-1/2"	3/4"	6501-65855
Pink Polyester Cover – 2 Pk.		
6-1/2"	1/2"	6501-82728
Pink Polyester Cover – 12 Pk.		
6-1/2"	1/2"	6503-72725
6-1/2"	3/4"	6503-72733

**Contractor Series® Mini Rollers – 6" and 4"**

Size	Nap	Sales No.
Stripe Woven Cover – 6-Pk.		
6"	1/2"	6501-66176
4"	3/8"	6508-58491
4"	1/2"	6501-66192
Stripe Woven Cover – 2-Pk.		
6"	3/8"	6508-58509
6"	1/2"	6501-82686
4"	3/8"	6504-90352
4"	1/2"	6501-82694
Stripe Woven Cover – 50-Pk.		
6"	1/2"	6502-88343
4"	3/8"	6509-80550
4"	1/2"	6502-88335
Large Diameter Stripe Woven Cover – 2-Pk.		
6"	1/2"	6509-27163
6"	3/4"	6510-37160
4"	3/8"	6509-80535
4"	1/2"	6509-27155
4"	3/4"	6510-37152
Large Diameter Stripe Woven Cover – 6-Pk.		
4"	1/2"	6509-86375
Blue Knit Cover – 2-Pk.		
6"	1/2"	6501-66275
4"	1/2"	6501-66150

Size	Nap	Sales No.
Blue Knit Cover – 6-Pk.		
4"	1/2"	6502-91792
Black Foam Cover – 6-Pk.		
6"	1/2"	6501-66143
4"	1/2"	6501-66168
Black Foam Cover – 2-Pk.		
6"	1/2"	6502-60193
4"	1/2"	6502-60185
Black Foam Cover – 50-Pk.		
6"	1/2"	6502-88368
4"	1/2"	6502-88350
Microfibre Cover – 2-Pk.		
4"	1/2"	6501-66184
4"	3/8"	6504-31372
Mohair Cover – 2-Pk.		
6"	3/16"	6501-66291
4"	3/16"	6501-66200
Velour Cover – 2-Pk.		
6"	3/16"	6501-66317
4"	3/16"	6501-66242
Velour Cover – 50-Pk.		
4"	3/16"	6502-73907
Flockfoam Cover – 2-Pk.		
6"	1/2"	6501-66309
4"	1/2"	6501-66226



Contractor Series® Mini Roller Kit

Kit includes:

- Mini roller tray
- Mini roller frame
- 4" woven mini roller cover
- 2" Tight Spots brush

Sales No. 180-6447



Contractor Series® 5-Piece Painting Kit

- Professional quality contents
- Provides painters with contractor grade products for best results
- Contains a 2" wide Contractor Series® Nylon/Polyester Angle Sash Brush; increased number of tips provides a smoother, more even finish

Sales No. 6509-34466

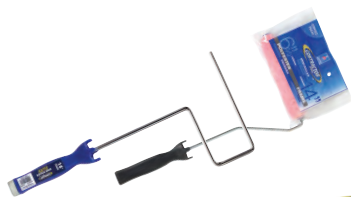


BESTT LIEBCO
CRAFTED WITH QUALITY™

Bestt Liebco® 4" Mini Roller 10-Pk.

- Clear plastic shell packaging for easier access
- Good quality fabric for all types of projects

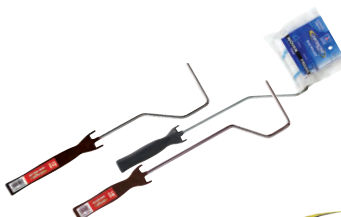
Size	Nap	Sales No.
Yellow Stripe 10-Pk.	3/8"	6511-82768
Yellow Stripe 10-Pk.	1/2"	6510-34852
Microfibre 10-Pk.	3/8"	6511-82792
Microfibre 10-Pk.	1/2"	6511-82800



Contractor Series® Mini Roller Frame/Cover Combo – 6-1/2"

- General purpose, knitted polyester mini roller provides extreme durability. For use on semi-smooth to rough surfaces
- Dense fabric on mini roller is specially formulated for excellent paint pickup and release. For use with all paints and primers
- Resilient fibres offers best protection from fabric matting

Frame	Sales No.
Frame with Pink Polyester Cover Combo	
14"	6501-66721
Frame Only	
14"	180-6959



Contractor Series® Mini Roller Frame/Cover Combos – 6" and 4"

- Mini rollers apply paint to both sides of a corner at the same time due to the wrap-around nap
- The fabrics are excellent for production work, saving time versus conventional brushing
- Ideal for high gloss coatings

Size	Sales No.
Frame with 4" Black Foam Cover Combo	
12" Frame	6501-82660
Frame with 4" Woven Stripe Cover Combo	
16" Frame	6501-66747
Frame Only	
12"	180-2628
16"	180-6678



Contractor Series® 4" Mini Roller Tray

- Durable and easy to clean

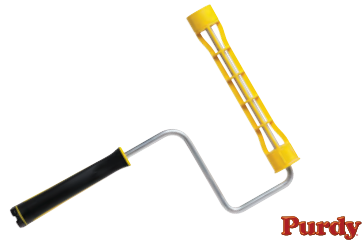
Size	Sales No.
4"	180-5563



Contractor Series® Mini Roller Plastic Paint Tray

- Plastic paint tray compatible with all 6.5" mini rollers, including Contractor Series® Mini Roller elite covers
- Holds a quart of paint

Size	Sales No.
7"	180-6975



Purdy® Revolution™ Frame

- Can be used with Purdy® Power Lock® quick connect system or with any standard acme threaded tip extension pole
- Most lightweight professional roller frame
- Easy roller cover release

Size	Sales No.
240mm	6508-60570
14"	6510-87777



KWIK-Release® Roller Frames

- Tap shank and roller covers come off quick and easy
- Manufactured with heavy-duty chromed steel rods and Teflon bearings

Size	Sales No.
7"	180-6470
240mm	6508-58533



Trim Frame

- 4-wire cage
- 1/4" rod

Size	Sales No.
3"	170-0509
4"	180-1505

BEST LIEBCO
CRAFTED WITH QUALITY™

18" Adjustable Roller Frame

- Adjustable frame for all covers 12" to 18"
- Ergonomic handle
- Plastic knobs for easy adjustment and tightening

Size	Sales No.
12" – 18"	6500-25257



Contractor Series® Wood Handle Roller Frame

- Professional-quality steel construction
- Rugged; stands up to repeat use on the jobsite
- Contoured hardwood handle

Size	Sales No.
240mm	6509-36230



BESTT LIEBCO
CRAFTED WITH QUALITY™

Master Kwik Change Frame

- Mess-free, one-tap removal of used roller covers
- Fits standard 4" roller covers
- Plastic cage with polypropylene-threaded handle

Sales No. 190-5165



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Consumer Grade Roller Frame

- Comfort ergonomic grip
- Threaded to accept all standard extension poles

Size	Sales No.
190mm	119-3010
240mm	192-3036



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Black Plastic Handle Roller Cage

- Comfort ergonomic grip
- Threaded to accept all standard extension poles

Size	Sales No.
240mm	119-2962



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Super Pro Roller Frame

- Comfort ergonomic grip
- Threaded to accept all standard extension poles
- Professional durability

Size	Sales No.
240mm	119-2970



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

7" Heavy Duty 5-Wire Frame

- 5/16" rod

Size	Sales No.
7"	180-1513



Purdy

Purdy® 12"–18" Adjustable Frame

- Advanced cam latch system for quick adjustment
- Fits all roller covers 12"–18"
- Lightweight adjustable frame

Size	Sales No.
12"–18"	6508-51421



Purdy

Purdy® Revolution™ 18" Fixed Frame

- Robust one-piece metal design for durability and no wiggle
- Sliding adjustable ends for easy-on, easy-off roller cover
- Non-removable wing nuts for simple and secure locking

Size	Sales No.
18"	6512-00867



Roller Extension Poles & Trays



Purdy

Purdy® Power Lock® Extension Pole

- Universal tip — works with both Purdy® quick connect frames and standard acme threaded frames
- Locking mechanism lasts 2x longer than the locking mechanism on the leading professional pin lock pole

Size	Sales No.
1' – 2'	6508-43774
2' – 4'	6508-43782
4' – 8'	6508-43790
6' – 12'	6508-43816
8' – 16'	6508-43824



Purdy

Purdy® Quick Connect Adapters

- Converts any threaded tool to be compatible with Purdy® Power Lock® Pole

Sales No. 6510-22279



Purdy

Purdy® NEST™ 9" Paint Tray

- Easy to clean, durable plastic
- Unique “cubby” rest for brush and mini roller

Size	Sales No.
Tray	6509-59240
Liner 3-Pk.	6509-59257



CONTRACTOR

Contractor Series® PIN LOCK™ Extension Pole

- Strong PIN LOCK mechanism for quick, efficient changing of pole length
- Strong, pultruded fibreglass outer pole and extruded aluminum inner pole that are durable and lightweight to reduce fatigue
- Durable, waterproof rubber grip provides comfort and control, plus will now absorb paint

Size	Sales No.
2' – 4'	6508-54599
4' – 8'	6508-54607



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Wood Extension Poles

- Wood extension poles with metal tip
- Available in 4' and 6'

Size	Sales No.
4'	173-1892
6'	170-3263





Purdy

Purdy® NEST™ 18" Paint Tray

- Invert tray liner for easy snap-on lid
- Pour spout for easy cleanup

Size	Sales No.
Tray	6509-59273
Liner 3-Pk.	6509-59281



HP HANDY
ECL. PRODUCTS

Handy Paint Tray®

- Holds up to one gallon of paint or stain
- Built-in magnet holds a 3" paint brush

Sales No. 969-4795



HP HANDY
ECL. PRODUCTS

Handy Paint Tray® Liners 3-Pk.

- For use with deep well paint tray
- Liners made from 100% recycled plastic

Sales No. 969-4803



HP HANDY
ECL. PRODUCTS

Handy Craft Cup® 3-Pk.

- Rust-proof and easy to clean
- Ergo design

Size	Sales No.
1/2 Pt.	6510-48746



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Heavy Duty 4 Litre Metal Tray

Size	Sales No.
4 Litre	119-3119



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Jumbo Tray Liner

- 4-quart capacity
- Solvent resistant for all paints
- Minimize cleanup time

Sales No. 812-4562



Richard

Black Jumbo Plastic Tray, 4L

- 9-1/2" heavy-duty jumbo plastic paint tray

Size	Sales No.
Tray	566-8454
Liner	566-8462



HP HANDY
ECL. PRODUCTS

Handy Pro Pail®

- For both pro and DIY
- Built-in magnet holds up to a 4" brush
- Built-in roller grid accommodates a 6" mini roller

Size	Sales No.
2 Qt. Pail	6509-35562
Liner 4-Pk.	6509-35653

**HP HANDY PRODUCTS****Handy Paint Cup®**

- Built-in magnet holds 2" brush
- Ergonomic design reduces fatigue; comfortable to hold
- Disposable

Size	Sales No.
1 Pt.	179-8313

**BESTT LIEBCO**
CRAFTED WITH QUALITY™**Toughee Tray**

- Economical tray for use with 14" and 18" roller covers
- High-impact plastic
- Solvent resistant

Size	Sales No.
18"	729-2063

**CONTRACTOR**
SERIES**Contractor Series™ 15-Litre Project Pail**

- Durable, plastic bucket made for easy cleaning
- Easy pour spout
- Paint rolls off in built-in tray

Size	Sales No.
15 Litre	6501-97569

**Purdy****Purdy® Dual Roll-Off 5-Gallon Bucket**

- Dual roll-off high-efficiency grid pattern for increased productivity
- Pour spout for easy paint transfer
- Strengthened handle-to-bucket attached for increased durability

Sales No. 6503-82310

**Purdy****5-Gallon Dual Roll-Off Liner – 3-Pk.**

- Disposable liners for easy cleanup and colour changes
- Wide built-in roller grid; use up to 18" roller
- Deep well, holds up to 5 gallons of paint

Size	Sales No.
3-Pk.	1006-67435



Accessories



Purdy

Brush and Roller Spinner

- Spins to clean brushes and rollers easily
- Extends the life of painting tools
- Durable steel and ball bearing construction for increased durability and ease of use

Sales No. 6504-11374



Sherwin-Williams

Grids

- Solvent and rust resistant
- Durable and reusable
- Use with 5-gallon pails

Size	Sales No.
Heavy-Duty 4-Sided Metal Grid	
5 Gal.	180-1281
Economy 2-Sided Metal Grid	
9"	144-0072



Rubberset

Lambskin Stain Pad with Wood Handle

- Professional quality, naturally shed resistant
- 100% lambskin for quick, uniform coverage with stains and varnishes

Size	Sales No.
4" x 5"	170-9864

LIKWID
Concepts

The Paint Brush Cover

- Airtight seal allows you to store paint-covered brushes for hours, days, even weeks, without washup
- Used for wet or dry storage
- One size fits most 1" – 3" brushes

Sales No. 6508-72005

LIKWID
Concepts

The Paint Roller Cover™

- Airtight seal
- Keeps rollers wet for 30 days
- Line extension of The Paint Brush Cover

Sales No. 6508-82046





Simms Tray Arm – Paint Tray Lifting Tool and Organizer

- Eases back and leg strain by removing need to bend over
- Safely and visibly holds paint roller and extension pole in upright position
- Convenient for carrying paint in a tray around the work site

Sales No. 892-2619



Simms Plastic Jumbo Paint Tray, 4L

- Deep well holds more paint and prevents spills
- Anti-skid grid controls paint amount on roller for even painting results
- Corner pegs hold tray liner securely in place

Sales No. 119-3135



Simms Jumbo Paint Tray Liner

- For use with Jumbo Paint Tray
- For quick colour changes and easy cleanup
- Solvent resistant

Sales No. 1001-05519



Simms "Ladder-Mate" Plastic Paint Tray, 2L

- Anti-skid grid controls paint amount on roller for even painting results
- Ladder-lock leg design for use with ladder or on the floor
- Solvent resistant

Sales No. 1001-62098



Simms "Ladder-Mate" Paint Tray Liner

- For use with "Ladder-Mate" Plastic Paint Tray
- For quick colour changes and easy cleanup
- Solvent resistant

Sales No. 6509-73498



Purdy

Brush/Roller Cleaner

- Carbon steel blades
- Secure grip handle
- Lifetime guarantee

Sales No. 6509-48375



Purdy

Brush Comb

- Extends the life of your painting tools
- Helps restore brush to its original shape
- Keeps excess paint from building up

Sales No. 483-3695



SHUR-LINE

Paint Brush Extender

- Adjusts to any position
- Fits all standard extension poles
- Fits all brush handles

Sales No. 421-4680



Rubberset

Lambskin Floor Applicators

- Professional finish with urethanes, stains, varnishes, sealers and floor waxes
- Naturally shed resistant
- Threaded hardwood block for use with extension poles

Size	Sales No.
10" Applicator	180-7106
10" Replacement Pad	180-7130
12" Applicator	180-7114
12" Replacement Pad	180-7148
16" Applicator	180-7122
16" Replacement Pad	180-7155
10" Waterbased Applicator	6502-76496
10" Waterbased Refill	6502-76512



Quick Solutions

Quick Solutions™ Tight Spots Pad Painters

- Paints tight areas, including behind toilets, pipes, radiators, gutters, TVs and more

Size	Sales No.
Combo	1022-42500
2-Pk. Refill	1022-42518



BESTT LIEBCO
CRAFTED WITH QUALITY™

Flexible Pipe Roller Polyester Cover with Frame

- Five individual covers mounted on heavy-duty spring
- Easily paint around pipes, cylinders and columns
- Wood handle adjusts to different angles

Size	Nap	Sales No.
6"	3/4"	119-3051
Replacement Cover		
6"	3/4"	491-1897



Tape & Masking



Pg 39 Choosing the Right Tape & Masking Products

Pg 40 Tape

Pg 43 Masking Film

Pg 44 Masking Paper



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



High-quality masking products reveal the best results.

Whether you need sharp lines and clean removal or super strong adhesion, we offer tape and masking products for easier work and improved results.



Choosing the Right Tape & Masking Products

Sharp paint lines. Clean removal. Flexibility. Durability. Multiple surfaces. Delicate surfaces. There's a lot that goes into picking a professional painter's tape.

Types of tape and where to use them

Multi-Surface Painter's Tapes



When you are looking for a versatile tape that offers extended clean removal, multi-surface painter's tape is your go-to. Depending on your project needs, look for upgraded features like edge treatment for the sharpest lines or tear-free for easy removal.

ScotchBlue™ Original Multi-Surface Painter's Tape (2090)

P. 41

FrogTape® Multi-Surface Painter's Tape

P. 40

Surface-Specific Painter's Tapes



Sometimes, your project involves challenging or less-than-ideal surface conditions. There are a number of specialty tapes that will help you get the job done.

For delicate surfaces...

FrogTape® Delicate Surface Painter's Tape

P. 40

For rough surfaces...

T-REX® Ferociously Strong Tape

P. 42

Masking Tapes



For general use on non-damageable surfaces, masking tapes are a cost-effective choice. Uses include masking baseboards during spraying and seaming protective floorcoverings.

Scotch® Contractor Grade Masking Tape (2020)

P. 41

Painter's Mate Green® Masking Tape CP-150

P. 40



Tape



Shurtape

FrogTape® Multi-Surface Painter's Tape

- Premium-grade painter's tape with PaintBlock® Technology for most common paint applications

Size	Sales No.
24mm	158-2238
36mm	158-2246
48mm	158-2253

FrogTape® Pro Grade Blue Painter's Tape

- Professional grade, cost efficient painter's tape
- Edge-treated with PaintBlock® Technology for sharp paint lines

Size	Rolls/Pk.	Sales No.
36mm	4 Rolls	6510-96059
48mm	3 Rolls	1017-99609

Shurtape



Shurtape

FrogTape® Delicate Surface Painter's Tape

- Premium-grade painter's tape with PaintBlock® Technology for most common paint applications

Size	Sales No.
24mm	565-2490
36mm	565-2466



Shurtape

Painter's Mate Green® Masking Tape CP-150

- Crepe paper backing provides good conformability
- Multi-surface adhesive is good on wood, painted drywall and rough surfaces
- Can be left in sunlight for 8 days without leaving residue

Size	Sales No.
24mm	403-9988
36mm	403-9962
48mm	403-9905

Size	Rolls/Pk.	Sales No.
Contractor Pack		
36mm	4 Rolls	938-8695


3M

Scotch® General Painting Multi-Surface Painter's Tape (2090)

- Use on multiple surfaces — smooth or lightly textured walls, trim, baseboards, tile and glass
- 14-day clean removal

Size	Sales No.
24mm x 60 Yds.	821-8026
36mm x 60 Yds.	965-8337
48mm x 60 Yds.	821-8034

Size	Rolls/Pk.	Sales No.
Contractor Pack		
36mm	4 Rolls	573-4215
48mm	3 Rolls	573-4264


3M

Scotch® Contractor Grade Masking Tape (2020)

- Use on vinyl, carpet, metal and plastic
- 3-day clean removal

Size	Sales No.
24mm x 60 Yds.	100-4175
36mm x 60 Yds.	100-4183
48mm x 60 Yds.	100-4191

Size	Rolls/Pk.	Sales No.
Contractor Packs		
48mm x 60 Yds.	3 Rolls	573-4249
36mm x 60 Yds.	4 Rolls	573-4256


3M

Scotch® Pro Masking Tape

- Made from 30% post-consumer recycled fibres
- Ideal for home, office, business and school uses
- Surfaces: Painted or finished trim and woodwork, primed and painted walls, carpet, vinyl flooring and more

Size	Sales No.
24mm x 55m	596-8912
36mm x 55m	596-8938
48mm x 55m	596-8987

Size	Sales No.
Contractor Packs	
24mm x 55m	188-1226
36mm x 55m	188-1234
48mm x 55m	188-1242





Masking Tape Professional Grade – CP66

- Professional crepe paper tape for masking, splicing and holding

Size	Sales No.
24mm x 60 Yds.	153-4916
36mm x 60 Yds.	153-4924
48mm x 60 Yds.	172-2297
72mm x 60 Yds.	153-4957

Shurtape

T-REX® Ferociously Strong Tape

- Aggressive double-thick adhesive for the ability to stick to rough, dirty surfaces through all weather types and temperatures
- Extra-strong cloth with durable waterproof film layer, double layer of quick-stick adhesive
- Excellent for masking off brick, concrete or loose painted wood

Size	Sales No.
1.88" x 36 Yds.	1006-72989

Shurtape

Duct Tape PC 599

- 9 mil general purpose cloth duct tape
- Easy tear, polycoated, high tack adhesive
- Ideal for packaging, bundling, seaming, waterproofing, plumbing and general repairs

Size	Sales No.
48mm x 60 Yds.	165-0548



Shurtape

Barricade Tape – 3" x 300'

- 2" easy-to-read letters for notification of restricted areas
- Resistant to moisture and humidity, pliant in cold temperatures
- Reusable

Item	Sales No.
Wet Paint	916-1811



3M

Super 77 Spray Adhesive

- High coverage, high tack, multi-purpose spray adhesive
- Comes with two (2) spray tips

Size	Sales No.
24 Oz.	6512-37380



Masking Film



3M™ Hand-Masker™ Masking Plastic

- Stretches as you mask around objects/does not tear
- Does not absorb moisture/will not shrink when it dries, no bleed through most paints
- Twice the roll length of a standard masking paper roll

Size	Sales No.
12" x 360'	1007-78877



3M™ Hand-Masker™ Contractor's Plastic

- Easily folds to cover small or large areas; windows, cabinets and floor to ceiling applications
- High density, nonporous, translucent

Size	Sales No.
6' x 90'	162-6373
9' x 90'	162-6381



3M

3M™ Hand-Masker™ Dispenser – M3000

- Contractor's choice for masking base, walls, windows, doors and more
- Applies tape to film or paper

Sales No. 161-5210



3M

3M™ Hand-Masker™ Film Blade

- Durable 12" stainless steel blade
- Delivers a straight cut, reducing masking time
- Cuts both masking film and paper

Sales No. 1004-85283



Masking Paper



▲ TRIMACO

Easy Mask® Premium Green Masking Paper

- Use for lacquers, solvent-based enamels and oil-based paints

Size	Sales No.
9" x 60 Yds.	992-0588
12" x 60 Yds.	473-0636
18" x 1000'	992-0612
36" x 1000'	992-0620



▲ TRIMACO

Cardboard Paint Shield

- Achieve perfect edges while painting

Size	Sales No.
10" x 31"	418-1756



▲ TRIMACO

Easy Mask® Builder Construction Paper

- Painter's paper – disposable drop cover
- Use between subfloor and hardwood to stop squeaks
- Ideal for shipping or creating templates

Size	Sales No.
35" x 166'	731-8728



▲ TRIMACO

Easy Mask® General Purpose Brown Masking Paper

- For use with waterbased materials — latex, latex enamel paint, drywall texturing and plaster

Size	Sales No.
6" x 60 Yds.	406-6437
9" x 60 Yds.	118-2047
12" x 60 Yds.	406-6411
15" x 60 Yds.	750-8310
18" x 60 Yds.	723-2135



▲ TRIMACO

Easy Mask® Red Rosin Paper

- Hardwood flooring moisture barrier – protects surfaces against paint overspray and plaster
- First layer roofing underlayment
- Shipping and stuffing

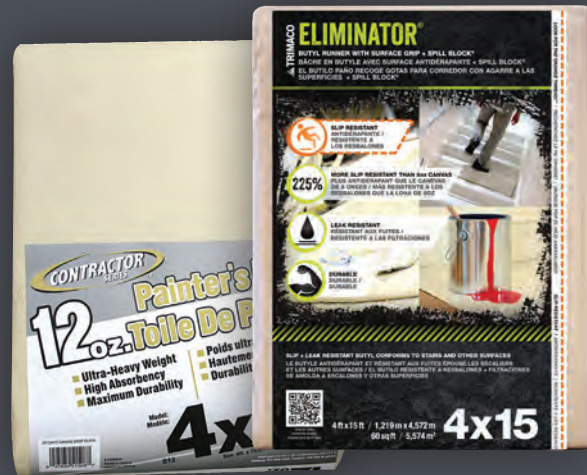
Size	Sales No.
36" x 166'	751-3666





Surface Protection

- Pg 47 Heavy Duty Surface Protection
- Pg 48 Drop Cloths
- Pg 49 Plastic Sheeting
- Pg 49 Dust Containment



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



We've got surface protection covered.

Choose from a variety of products to guard against leaks, splatters, spills and more.



Heavy Duty Surface Protection



▲ TRIMACO

Trimaco FloorShell® Construction Board

- Heavy-duty paperboard rolls out easily, lies flat and is safe for all surfaces
- Protects from construction traffic and dropped items

Size	Sales No.
38" x 100'	919-8946



▲ TRIMACO

Trimaco X-Board® Lightweight Breathable Surface Protector

- 22 mil paperboard
- Durable and long lasting
- Treated with SpillBlock® Leak Resistant Protection

Sales No. 1002-67269



▲ TRIMACO

X-Paper® Heavy Duty Contractor's Paper

- 1.5x thicker than Builder's Paper for longer-lasting protection
- Extra dense paper treated to be water resistant and repel minor spills
- 36" standard hallway width — spend less time applying and reapplying paper

Size	Sales No.
36" x 120'	1012-57079





Drop Cloths



Stay Put® Canvas Plus

- Slip and leak resistant canvas
- Stay Put® technology conforms to stairs and other surfaces
- Orange stitching on outside seams for easy slip-resistant identification

Size	Sales No.
4' x 12'	6509-90302



Eliminator® Drop Cloth

- Professional grade heavyweight butyl
- Protects against messy paint spills and splashes
- Orange stitching on outside seams for easy slip-resistant identification

Size	Sales No.
4' x 15'	117-8888
9' x 12'	117-9019



Smart Grip® Drop Cloth

- Leak and slip resistant
- Durable
- Absorbent

Size	Sales No.
4' x 10'	6511-98145



Canvas Drop Cloth 8 Oz.

- Extra absorbent, 100% cotton canvas
- Medium weight for general use and spray applications

Size	Sales No.
4' x 12'	6510-36865
9' x 12'	6510-36873
12' x 15'	6510-36881



Canvas Drop Cloth 10 Oz.

- Heavyweight, professional grade utility drop
- Washable and reusable
- 100% cotton canvas

Size	Sales No.
4' x 15'	6510-36899
9' x 12'	6510-36915
12' x 15'	6510-36923



Canvas Drop Cloth 12 Oz.

- Maximum protection
- High quality
- 100% natural cotton fabric

Size	Sales No.
4' x 15'	998-5939
9' x 12'	998-5940



Plastic Sheeting



Poly-America, L.P.

High Density Painter's Plastic

- Lightweight, high-density sheeting
- .31 mil

Size	Sales No.
9' x 400'	161-9337
12' x 400'	161-9345

Dust Containment



TRIMACO

Easy Mask® Protective Carpet Film

- Tight bond to carpet surfaces, leaves no residue on the surface for up to 30 days
- Reverse wound rolls will allow single-person application and easy roll application on carpet surfaces

Size	Sales No.
24" x 200'	157-6354



TRIMACO

Trimaco E-Z Up® Dust Containment Pole 2-Pk.

- Pole extends from 4' 7.5" to 12'
- Non-slip foot with bottom spring to ensure a snug fit
- Quick-clip feature to attach plastic sheeting easily

Sales No. 6509-90229



TRIMACO

Trimaco E-Z Up® Heavy Duty Adhesive Zipper 2-Pk.

- Heavy-duty zipper creates instant doorway

Sales No. 1006-15038



Sandpaper & Abrasives



- Pg 53** Selecting the Right Sandpaper & Abrasives
- Pg 55** Sandpaper
- Pg 57** Sanding Screens
- Pg 57** Sanding Tools



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS®



The right supplies make every project smoother.

With a wide selection of grits, materials and types of abrasives, there's an ideal option for all of your project needs.



Selecting the Right Sandpaper & Abrasives

Using the best abrasive for the project you are completing is easier when you narrow down your preferred product type, the surface being sanded and the goal of sanding.

Determine your surface:



Drywall

Using fine grit on unpainted or primed drywall makes seams invisible once painted. The goal is a soft, low-scratch finish, with as little sanding as possible.



Wood

The quality of bare wood has greatly improved over the years, so it is possible to start with higher grits (150 or 180) for smoothing.



Previously Painted Surfaces

A proper refinishing job on windows, doors or handrails begins with removing the paint, so start with a very coarse grit (60 or 80).

Define your goal:

Finish

Sponges: 120 Fine, 180 X-Fine, 220 X-Fine

Sheets: 180 Fine, 220 Fine, 320 X-Fine, 400 X-Fine

Discs: 220 Fine

Smooth

Sponges: 80 Medium

Sheets: 100 Medium, 120 Medium, 150 Medium

Discs: 100 Medium, 120 Medium

Remove

Sponges: 36 X-Coarse, 60 Coarse of airborne particles

Sheets: 60 Coarse, 80 Coarse

Discs: 60 Coarse, 80 Coarse

Choose a product type:



Sponges

Sponges are about comfort and contour. They were designed to fit comfortably in the hand and conform to a substrate's curves and contours for details that a sheet doesn't sand easily.



Sheets

Sheets are an efficient option for large surfaces, heavy removal or flattening. Especially when used with a hard-backed hand tool, sheets have a much more aggressive result than a similar-grit sponge.



Discs

Discs used with a power tool are a fast and efficient sanding method, especially if the job requires heavy removal on large surfaces.



What specialty abrasives might be a better fit for your business?

Today's abrasives are designed to be universal in their use and generally work great on all substrates. However, there are specialty products you might want to consider for certain project needs, for example:



All Purpose

- For use on paint, wood and metal
- Tough and durable synthetic abrasive
- Resin coating increases the life and cut of the sandpaper



Pro Grade/Premium

- NO-SLIP GRIP™ backing increases efficiency
- Premium mineral grits last longer than traditional materials
- Suitable for wet sanding and dry sanding, will not discolour
- Conforms to your surface for easier sanding
- Available in a range of grits for a smooth finish



Screens

- Have holes that allow the drywall dust to dissipate and not build up
- Less aggressive sanding than other types of abrasives
- Come mostly in pre-cut sheets made to fit on the head of a sanding pole





Sandpaper


3M
3M

3M™ Pro Grade Precision™ Faster Sanding Sheets with No-Slip Grip Backing

- Won't slip or slide

Grit	Sales No.
80 - 12-Pk.	906-0658
100 - 12-Pk.	906-0666
120 - 12-Pk.	906-0674
150 - 20-Pk.	906-0682
180 - 20-Pk.	906-0690
220 - 20-Pk.	906-0708
320 - 20-Pk.	906-0716

3M™ Pro Grade Precision™ Faster Sanding Sheets with No-Slip Grip Backing – 3-Pk.

- NO-SLIP GRIP™ backing and durable materials help reduce hand fatigue

Grit	Sales No.
60 - 3-Pk.	906-5418
100 - 3-Pk.	906-2399
120 - 3-Pk.	168-3820
180 - 3-Pk.	906-2365
220 - 3-Pk.	921-2366


3M

3M™ Pro Grade Precision™ Faster Sanding Block Sponge

- Professional-grade foam keeps its shape for lasting use
- Premium mineral grits for effective hand sanding

Grit	Sales No.
Extra Fine	161-2704
Medium	161-2688
Coarse	161-2712


3M

3M™ Pro Grade Precision™ Edge Detailing Dual Angle Sanding Sponge

- Professional-grade foam keeps its shape
- Angled sides are great for detailed sanding
- Premium mineral grits for effective hand sanding

Grit	Sales No.
Fine	956-5011


3M

3M™ Pro Grade Precision™ Ultra Flexible Sanding Sponge

- Patterned side channels keep dust away from sanding surface for easier cleanup
- Clog resistant for longer sponge life
- Regular side for flat sanding

Grit	Sales No.
120	1002-34830


3M

3M™ Pro Grade Precision™ Sanding Discs – 10-Pk.

- For bare surfaces
- Moderate stripping or surface levelling

Grit	Sales No.
60	100-4316
80	959-8657
100	100-4308
120	959-8665
220	959-8632

**3M****3M™ Sanding Sponges – 6-Pk.**

- Handy value pack of 6 sponges
- Use wet or dry

Grit	Sales No.
Fine	6511-46110
Medium	6511-46136

**3M****3M™ Sanding Pad, Contour Surface**

- Ideal for mouldings, spindles and raised panel doors
- More durable, faster cutting and less material load than other abrasive products

Size	Grit	Sales No.
4-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3/16"	Fine	155-7420

**3M****3M™ Sanding Sponge**

- Conforms to surface for easy sanding
- Resists clogging
- Rinse and reuse

Grit	Sales No.
Extra Fine	6512-59335
Fine	6512-59368
Medium	6512-59376

**3M****3M™ Angled Sanding Sponge**

- Multi-purpose abrasive can be used on drywall, paint, wood and metal
- Easier to sand corners and grooved surfaces with angled design

Grit	Sales No.
Fine	413-1587
Medium	452-8816

**Richard****Rectangular Sanding Sponge 2 Sided**

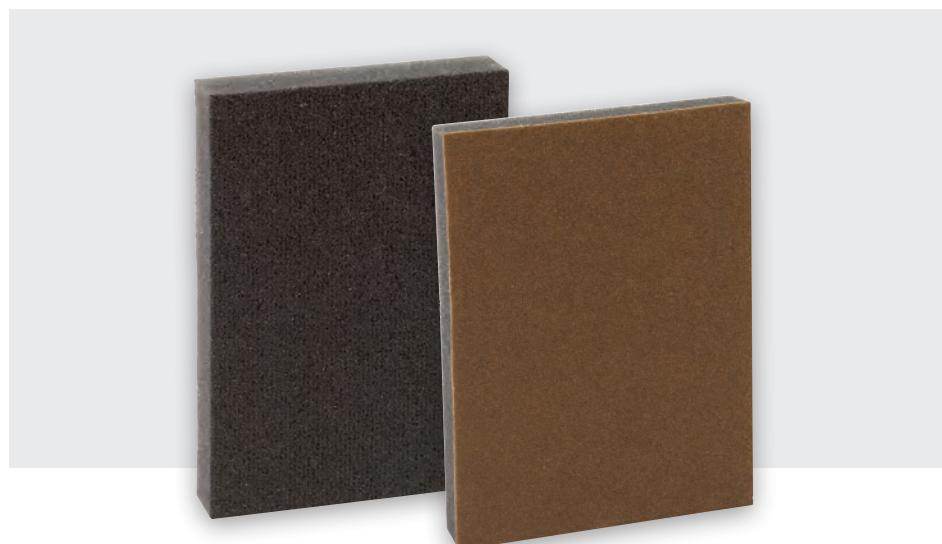
- Resistant: Lasts longer than sandpaper
- Reusable: Rinses clean with water

Grit	Sales No.
Medium	1012-70320

**3M****3M™ Drywall Sanding Sheets, 25-Pk.**

- Ideal for moderate sanding and smoothing of joint compounds

Grit	Sales No.
100	747-8993
150	495-4137

**3M****3M™ Pro-Pad™ Sanding Sponges**

- Multi-purpose abrasive; can be used on drywall, paint, wood, plastic and metal
- Use wet or dry with a variety of finishes and paints

Grit	Sales No.
60	407-1809
80	435-2076



Sanding Screens



Richard

Sandscreens 2-Pk.

- Ideal for fast sanding of drywall compound only
- Unique smaller mesh
- For hand or pole sanders

Grit	Sales No.
100	162-8809
150	162-8825



3M

3M™ Drywall Sanding Screen

- For sanding joints, patching compound and plaster
- Resists clogging
- Pre-cut to fit most pole sanders

Grit	Sales No.
Medium	493-5011

Sanding Tools



FULL CIRCLE

Loop Back Sanding Discs – 5-Pk.

- Sized to fit the Radius 360° and a power sander
- Easy hook and loop attachment
- Durable aluminum oxide sanding disc

Grit	Sales No.
80	138-0989
100	117-2451
120	138-0963
150	117-2477



FULL CIRCLE

Radius 360° Sanding Tool

- 9" diameter, die-cast aluminum head with wide pivot brackets prevents flipping
- Round, pliable foam disc forms perfectly to the contours of curved surfaces
- Eliminates hand sanding on 90-degree corners and the associated streaking from the hand-held sponge

Sales No. 985-0504



FULL CIRCLE

Replacement Foam Disc

- Sized to fit the Radius 360° and a power sander
- Hook and loop backed foam pad

Size	Sales No.
8.75"	993-8408



NORTON

Norton Sandpaper Rolls

- Cost-effective alternative to sheets
- Engineered for optimum performance when hand or machine sanding metal, wood, composites or painted surfaces

Size	Grit	Sales No.
3-1/2" x 25'	80D	980-9500
3-1/2" x 25'	100C	980-9518
3-1/2" x 25'	120C	980-9526
3-1/2" x 25'	150C	980-9534
3-1/2" x 50'	80D	980-9492
3-1/2" x 50'	100C	980-9484
3-1/2" x 50'	120C	980-9476



3M

3M™ Foam Backed Cloth Abrasive

- Flexible, contour conforming for round surfaces
- Extra comfort when sanding

Grit	Sales No.
80D	581-5741
100D	581-5766
120D	581-5774
150D	581-5872
180D	581-5808
240D	581-5816



Polypro Pole Sander with Easy Clamp

Sales No. 164-3188



Aluminum Pole Sander Head

- Moulded aluminum pole sander with foam pad for sanding ceilings and walls
- Nickel-plated steel mounting clips
- Can be used with wood or aluminum extension poles

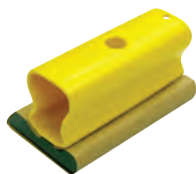
Sales No. 917-0184



Plastic Hand Sander

- Drywall hand sander
- Polypropylene structural foam plastic handle and body with rubber pad

Sales No. 162-8833



Plastic Sanding Block

- Bevelled edge

Sales No. 162-8486



Plastic EZ-Seamer Pole Sander Head

- Polypropylene structural foam plastic body
- Nickel-plated steel mounting clips

Sales No. 162-8791



Ergo-Grip Hand Sander

- Ergonomic rubberized handle
- Easyclamp system
- Ergonomic rubberized handle maximizes grip and comfort

Sales No. 941-6397



4" Plastic Sanding Block

- Large polypropylene handle
- Bevelled edge, curved edge and a flat surface

Sales No. 162-8494

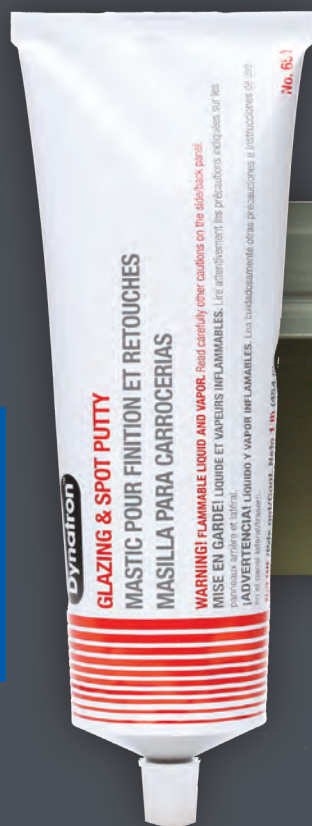


Finishing & Repair

Pg 61 Understanding Patching & Repair Products & Compounds

Pg 62 Patching & Repair

Pg 63 Tools



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS.



Create perfection.

Whether repairing damaged substrates or finishing new walls, we have the products that help you eliminate imperfections.



Understanding Patching & Repair Products & Compounds



Spackling:

A general term for a paste used as a filler for cracks in a surface before painting, typically including a water-based or solvent resin and mineral fillers.

Uses: Filling and smoothing cracks, nail holes and joints in drywall and plaster. Ideal for smaller but deeper defects.



Painter's Putty:

A repair adhesive that produces a nice, smooth finish meant to be painted.

Uses: Fill in any small holes, nail holes, gaps and cracks on surfaces you are intending on painting. Can also be used in place of staples, magnets, thumbtacks and tapes.



Shrink-free Spackling:

A spackling product with a high amount of resin and fillers to fill a shallow surface imperfection without a second application.

Uses: Filling imperfections typically less than 1/4" in depth. Ideal for smaller jobs where quick turnaround is important.



Fillers:

A heavy-duty material used for interior and exterior repairs on wood, metal, plastic, composites and masonry. Often 2-component for a more durable finish, and can be sanded and painted or stained.

Uses: Ideal for high touch and high visibility substrates.



Patching Compound:

A filler for larger voids that displays similar hardness, sandability and paintability of the surrounding surface.

Uses: Smoothing larger cracks, holes and splits in drywall, plaster, wood, wallboard, brick, concrete and stucco.



Texture Repair Sprays:

An aerosol product designed to match the original texture when sprayed.

Uses: Seamless touchup and repair of existing wall and ceiling texture.



Patching & Repair

**3M****Dynatron™ Glazing and Spot Putty**

- Easy-to-use one-part application
- Non-staining
- Dries quickly with great flexibility

Sales No. 124-5968

**DAP® DryDex® Spackling Interior/Exterior**

- Dry time indicator goes on pink and turns white as it dries, indicating it is ready for sanding

Size	Sales No.
237 mL	983-5992
946 mL	983-6008



Tools



FibaTape® Self-Adhesive Glass Mesh Joint Tape

- Quick and easy joint taping
- Strong reinforcement, eliminates pre-plastering
- May be used with any type of joint compound

Size	Sales No.
1-7/8" x 50'	162-0699
1-7/8" x 180'	6512-02574
1-7/8" x 300'	153-4767



Fiberglass Drywall Tape

- Self-adhesive fiberglass mesh for drywall and concrete joint panelling needs

Size	Sales No.
300'	165-9051
500'	165-9069

FibaTape® Perfect Finish™ Ultra Thin Drywall Tape

- Over 30% thinner than standard paper drywall tape and regular fiberglass mesh tape — without compromising strength
- Saves time by eliminating the need for pre-bedding coat
- Ideal for butt-end joints

Size	Sales No.
1-7/8" x 300'	138-0849



Plastic Mud Pan

- Mud bucket with double steel blade edges

Size	Sales No.
14"	162-8841



FibaTape® Self-Adhesive Perforated Aluminum Wall & Ceiling Repair Patch

- Metal-reinforced strength
- Unique perforated design for tough repairs
- Contains 3 self-adhesive patches for multiple repairs

Size	Sales No.
1 - 6" x 6"; 2 - 4" x 4"	120-6473



Sheetrock® Joint Tape

- Superior centre creasing for trouble-free corner finishing
- High-strength to resist tearing, stretching and wrinkling
- Processed for superior bond

Size	Sales No.
250'	155-7875
500'	155-7883



Stainless Steel Mud Pan

- Professional quality; watertight
- Tapered ends and sides
- Heavy-gauge, stainless steel with HELI-ARC welded corners

Size	Sales No.
12"	160-4545



Ergo-Grip Taping Knife

- Flexible

Size	Sales No.
8"	916-8436
10"	916-8410



Signature Series Putty Knife

- Flexible carbon steel blade
- Plastic handle

Size	Sales No.
1-3/16"	162-8361
2"	162-8379
3"	162-8320



Ergo-Grip Flex Knife

- Flexible

Size	Sales No.
3"	162-8288



Ergo-Grip Industrial Knife

- Ergonomic with finger guard
- Cuts rubber, leather and plastic with ease

Sales No. 987-2219



Ergo-Grip Jab-Saw

- Heavy-duty with ergonomic handle

Sales No. 988-6540



Spray-Pro® Hopper Gun

- On-gun air pressure/flow control for fine air control
- Spray tips of 3/16", 1/4" and 5/16" for unlimited patterns of wall and ceiling texture
- One-piece aluminum die cast body sprays most gravity-fed materials

Sales No. 125-0679





Caulk & Sealants

- Pg 67** Choosing the Right Caulks & Sealants
- Pg 69** All-Purpose Caulks & Sealants
- Pg 70** High-Performance Commercial Sealants
- Pg 73** Caulk Guns



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS®



Protection and performance for every job.

Choose from our selection of caulks and sealants engineered to adhere, protect, waterproof and weatherproof.



Choosing the Right Caulks & Sealants

Caulks and sealants provide vital defense against drafts, water, small animals/insects and noise. The information below will help you choose the caulk or sealant that provides the best performance and protection for your needs.

What is the difference between caulks and sealants?

Caulk

Generally speaking, caulk is a material with minimal flexibility designed to fill gaps and provide a clean and void-free finish; it will meet or fall below ASTM C-834 (examples: baseboards, vents, closet trim).

Sealant

A sealant is a flexible material developed to accommodate movement in substrates as a result of temperature, moisture or settling; sealants will meet or exceed ASTM C-920 (examples: doors, windows, crown moulding).

It's not one size fits all.

Pro Tip

There is a lot more to consider than just interior/exterior when choosing between a caulk and a sealant. Sun and water exposure, temperature swings, substrates used and paintability should be considered on a project-by-project basis.



Important sealant properties

Modulus: The ability of a sealant to absorb extension.

Low-modulus products offer a lot of flexibility, stretching easily for a dynamic joint.

Example: Loxon™ H1 Low Modulus Hybrid Sealant

Adhesion: The ability of a product to adhere to a surface.

Cohesion: The ability of a product to adhere to itself (not split/tear apart during expansion).



Caulk & Sealant Technology

Understanding the different technologies will help you choose the right product for your project.

Acrylic Latex

Acrylic latex sealants are easy to apply, paintable, lower cost, low odour and cleanable with water.

Application temp: 4.4°C to 32.2°C **Service temp:** -34.4°C to 82.2°C

Product examples:

SherMax™ Urethanized Premium Elastomeric Sealant	P. 69
Power House® Siliconized Acrylic Latex Sealant	P. 69
1050QD Siliconized Acrylic Latex Caulk	P. 69
950A Siliconized Acrylic Latex Caulk	P. 69
850A Multi-Purpose Acrylic Latex Caulk	P. 69
3006 All Purpose Adhesive Caulk	P. 70

Polyurethanes

Polyurethanes provide excellent adhesion to dissimilar surfaces and a wide variety of other surfaces. They have excellent extension/tensile strength and weather/chemical/abrasion resistance.

One-component polyurethane can seal joints up to 1.5".

Two-component sealants can handle 3" wide joints.

Application temp: 4.4°C to 32.2°C **Service temp:** -40°C to 82.2°C

Product examples:

Loxon™ One Component Polyurethane Sealant, S1 Smooth/TX Texture	P. 70
Loxon™ NS2 Two Component Non Sag Polyurethane Sealant	P. 71
Loxon™ SL2 Two Component Self Levelling Polyurethane Sealant	P. 71

Hybrids

Hybrid formulas have superior extension/contraction capability, excellent adhesion to glass and metal, excellent UV resistance and colour retention, very little shrinkage, and are paintable and nongassing (will not bubble).

Application temp: White -17.8°C to 60°C

Service temp: White -59.4°C to 176.7°C

Product example:

Loxon™ H1 Low Modulus Hybrid Sealant	P. 71
--------------------------------------	-------





All-Purpose Caulks & Sealants



SherMax™ Urethanized Premium Elastomeric Sealant

- Interior/exterior — use on doors, windows, wood trim, siding, crown moulding
- Excellent performance in joints where extreme movement is expected
- ASTM C-920, Class 35, lifetime warranty

Size	Colour	Sales No.
298 mL	White	6509-83711



Power House® Tint Base

- Custom tintable to a wide range of colours
- Interior/exterior elastomeric formula
- Meets/exceeds ASTM C-920, Class 12.5; ASTM C-834, 60-year warranty

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Tint Base	6502-07764
5 Gal.	Tint Base	6501-69568



Power House® Siliconized Acrylic Latex Sealant

- Siliconized for good adhesion
- Interior/exterior elastomeric formula
- Meets/exceeds ASTM C-920, Class 12.5; ASTM C-834, 60-year warranty

Size	Colour	Sales No.
299 mL	White	893-6411



1050QD Siliconized Acrylic Latex Caulk

- Good flexibility, crack resistance, water/weather resistance
- Water cleanup; paintable in 20 minutes
- Meets/exceeds ASTM C-834, 55-year warranty

Size	Colour	Sales No.
298 mL	White	6508-92367



950A Siliconized Acrylic Latex Caulk

- Interior/exterior — use on wood, metal, masonry, glass, ceramic, plaster and many plastics
- Paintable
- Meets/exceeds: ASTM C-834, 55-year warranty

Size	Colour	Sales No.
299 mL	White	164-4657



850A Multi-Purpose Acrylic Latex Caulk

- Interior/exterior — use on wood, metal, masonry, glass, ceramic, plaster and many plastics
- Paintable
- Meets ASTM C-834, 45-year warranty

Size	Colour	Sales No.
299 mL	White	163-0698



3006 All Purpose Adhesive Caulk

- Smooth, professional application
- Excellent adhesion to most surfaces
- Exceeds ASTM C-834, 40-year warranty

Size	Colour	Sales No.
162 mL	White	885-3129
295 mL	White	885-3152
295 mL	Clear	885-3178
295 mL	Brown	885-3186
295 mL	Gray	885-3228
295 mL	Almond	885-3301



White Lightning® Storm Blaster® All Season Sealant

- Ideal for exterior use in weather extremes
- Can be applied to cold or wet, oily surfaces and still retain its excellent adhesion
- For use on: glass, wood, metal, paint, concrete, asphalt, brick, tile, fiberglass and most plastics

Size	Colour	Sales No.
295 mL	Clear	6511-33803

High-Performance Commercial Sealants

For product availability, visit your local Sherwin-Williams store or talk to your Sherwin-Williams Representative.



Loxon™ One Component Polyurethane Sealant, S1 Smooth/TX Texture

- Use on: window frames, skylights, doors, expansion wall joints, foundations, fascia, siding, cementitious board, masonry, stucco, concrete, wood, vinyl and aluminum
- Meets/exceeds ASTM Class 35 (Smooth) or Class 25 (Texture)

Size	Colour	Sales No.
Smooth		
10.1 Oz.	White	6505-94898
20 Oz.	White	6506-87007
10.1 Oz.	Off-White	6506-87189
20 Oz.	Off-White	6506-87312
10.1 Oz.	Limestone	6506-87353
20 Oz.	Limestone	6506-87361
10.1 Oz.	Stone	6506-87411
20 Oz.	Stone	6506-87429
10.1 Oz.	Tan	6506-87445
20 Oz.	Tan	6506-87452
10.1 Oz.	Aluminum Gray	6506-87494
20 Oz.	Aluminum Gray	6506-87510
10.1 Oz.	Redwood Tan	6506-87502
20 Oz.	Redwood Tan	6506-87726
10.1 Oz.	Medium Bronze	6506-87734
20 Oz.	Medium Bronze	6506-87759
10.1 Oz.	Special Bronze	6506-87783
20 Oz.	Special Bronze	6506-87809
10.1 Oz.	Black	6506-87841
20 Oz.	Black	6506-87858
Texture		
10.1 Oz.	White	6508-44418
10.1 Oz.	Limestone	6508-44392
10.1 Oz.	Stone	6508-44384
10.1 Oz.	Black	6508-44319
10.1 Oz.	Aluminum Gray	6508-44368
10.1 Oz.	Medium Bronze	6508-44343



Loxon™ SL1 Self-Levelling Polyurethane Sealant – 28 Oz. Cartridge

- Use on: metal, wood, aluminum, tile, stone, concrete and masonry
- Requires no mixing
- Meets/exceeds ASTM C-920, Class 25

Size	Colour	Sales No.
28 Oz.	Limestone	6508-44301



Loxon™ H1 Low Modulus Hybrid Sealant

- Use on: stone, masonry, ceramic, marble, wood, steel, aluminum and most plastics
- Designed for superior adhesion to common building materials, including EIFS, vinyl siding and engineered trim materials
- Meets/exceeds ASTM C-920, Class 50

Size	Colour	Sales No.
10.1 Oz.	White	6508-58988
20 Oz.	White	6508-58996
10.1 Oz.	Limestone	6508-59002
20 Oz.	Limestone	6508-59119
10.1 Oz.	Stone	6508-59010
20 Oz.	Stone	6508-59127
10.1 Oz.	Black	6508-59028
20 Oz.	Black	6508-59135
10.1 Oz.	Medium Bronze	6508-59036
20 Oz.	Medium Bronze	6508-59143
10.1 Oz.	Special Bronze	6508-59044
20 Oz.	Special Bronze	6508-59150
10.1 Oz.	Aluminum Gray	6508-59051
20 Oz.	Aluminum Gray	6508-59168
10.1 Oz.	Tan	6508-59069
20 Oz.	Tan	6508-59176
10.1 Oz.	Off-White	6508-59077
20 Oz.	Off-White	6508-59184
10.1 Oz.	Redwood Tan	6510-03253
20 Oz.	Redwood Tan	6510-15745
20 Oz.	Clear	6510-41089



Loxon™ Quick-Dry Primer

- Quick drying primer
- Promotes adhesion on many surfaces
- For use with all Loxon sealants (except H1 on porous surfaces)

Sales No. 6508-80149



Loxon™ 2K 2-Component Colour Pack

- Colour packs available for Loxon NS2 or SL2
- Adds colour to tint base

Size	Colour	Sales No.
10.5 Oz.	White	6508-79059
10.5 Oz.	Off-White	6508-79489
10.5 Oz.	Limestone	6508-79497
10.5 Oz.	Stone	6508-79687
10.5 Oz.	Tan	6508-79745
10.5 Oz.	Aluminum Grey	6508-80081
10.5 Oz.	Medium Bronze	6508-80107
10.5 Oz.	Special Bronze	6508-80115
10.5 Oz.	Cork Wedge	6509-88538
10.5 Oz.	Pier	6509-88561
10.5 Oz.	Fireweed	6509-88579
10.5 Oz.	Buff	6509-88587
10.5 Oz.	Lotus Pod	6509-88595
10.5 Oz.	Toasted Pine Nut	6509-88603
10.5 Oz.	Country Squire	6509-88611
10.5 Oz.	Sand Dollar	6509-88629
10.5 Oz.	Worldly Grey	6509-88645



Loxon™ NS2 Two Component Non Sag Polyurethane Sealant

- Use on: metal, wood, vinyl, aluminum, masonry, concrete, steel, tile, stone, cementitious board, stucco and many plastics
- Fast-curing, architectural-grade polyurethane sealant
- Meets/exceeds ASTM C-920, Class 25

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1.5 Gal.	Limestone	6508-62279
3 Gal.	Limestone	6509-72847
1.5 Gal.	Tint Base	6508-62295



Loxon™ SL2 Two Component Self Levelling Polyurethane Sealant

- Self-levelling and pourable; cures within 2–5 hours
- Resilient to light foot and vehicle traffic
- Meets/exceeds ASTM C-920, Class 25

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1.5 Gal.	Limestone	6508-62303



Prep is the key to a successful project.

Step 1

Remove all existing caulk and sealant.

Leaving a failing sealant will often result in having to redo the project.

Step 2

Remove all loose material, dirt, wax, grease, mould and mildew with a 4:1 mix of water to bleach.

If frost is present, remove it with isopropyl alcohol.

Step 3

Make sure the surface is clean and dry.

Two rag technique:

Pour cleaner onto white rag and wipe surface in one direction, then dry surface with the second before cleaner dries.

NOTE: For product-specific instructions, refer to the respective caulk/sealant Product Data Sheet on paintdocs.com or scan the QR code on the packaging of Loxon™ sealants and White Lightning® caulks/sealants.



Caulk Guns



Dripless® ErgoTech Caulk Gun ETS 5000

- 18:1 ratio for viscous products
- Industrial-grade, rugged composite construction
- For quart-size cartridges

Sales No. 581-5923



Skeleton Caulk Gun SI200

- For all latex, urethane and butyl-based caulks
- Additional leverage in the handle which gives contractors more power with less effort
- 16:1 thrust ratio

Sales No. 450-7554



Dripless® ErgoTech Caulk Gun ETS 2000

- Rugged composite construction
- Engineered ergonomic grip reduces stress in hand and arm
- 12:1 thrust ratio

Sales No. 163-7636



Dripless® Bulk Load Caulk Gun

- Patented ErgoTech handle reduces hand/arm fatigue
- Exclusive "Drip, No Drip" switch
- Heavy-duty 18:1 thrust ratio. Can be used with the thickest of sealants

Style	Size	Sales No.
ETS 6500	15 Fl. Oz.	6501-35510
ETS 7500	30 Fl. Oz.	6501-35528



Follow Plate for Bulk Caulk Loading

- Sturdy, lightweight plate with rubber seal
- Tight outer seal maximizes product yield from container
- Saves cleanup time versus dunking end of gun into material

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6502-80225
5 Gal.	6501-79682



Dripless® CR200 Cradle Ratchet Rod Gun

- High-quality commercial-grade construction
- Handles more viscous, stiff materials
- Spout cutter and punch
- 10:1 thrust ratio

Sales No. 155-1969



Sausage Pack Caulk Gun ETS 6000

- Lightweight aluminum barrel is chrome coated for corrosion resistance
- Plunger cap can be removed and adapted to fit a standard 10 oz. caulk tube
- Accommodates both 10 oz. and 20 oz. sausage packs; 18:1 thrust ratio

Sales No. 136-9578

Pro Tip

Caulking guns

Choose a caulking gun with a high thrust ratio (12:1, 14:1, 18:1, etc.). This allows for easy dispensing.



Safety & Cleaning



- Pg 77** Choosing the Right Respirator for the Job
- Pg 78** Respirators
- Pg 80** Eyewear
- Pg 81** Accessories
- Pg 82** Choosing the Right Cleaner for the Job
- Pg 83** Cleaners
- Pg 84** Understanding Solvents
- Pg 85** Solvents
- Pg 88** Choosing the Right Paint Remover
- Pg 89** Paint Removers
- Pg 90** Cleaning Accessories



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



Get protection that's up to the challenge.

Protection and cleaning protocols are more important than ever. Sherwin-Williams carries a wide variety of products and equipment to help you keep up with regulations, expand your offerings and exceed expectations.

Choosing the Right Respirator for the Job

The two types of respirator designs work to filter different kinds of contaminants:

Match the Filter Type to Your Job



Air Contaminants

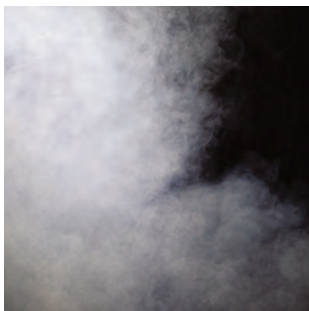
Dust, smoke and airborne diseases





Chemical and Gas Contaminants

Fumes and vapours from paint



Filter Colours



Black Filters

protect from organic vapours like solvents in paint and gasoline



Blue Filters

protect against carbon monoxide



Orange Filters

protect against fumes, dust and aerosol mists



Yellow Filters

protect against gases and vapours

National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH) Ratings

NIOSH, a division of the United States Centers for Disease Control (CDC), rates respirator gas mask filters:



R Rating:

filter is oil resistant

R95: Designed to filter at least 95% of airborne particles



N Rating:

filter is NOT oil resistant

N95: Filters at least 95% of airborne particles

N99: Filters at least 99% of airborne particles

N100: Filters at least 99.7% of airborne particles



P Rating:

filter is oil proof

P95: Filters at least 95% of airborne particles

P99: Filters at least 99% of airborne particles

P100: Filters at least 99.7% of airborne particles



Respirators



3M

3M™ Aura™ Particulate Respirator 9205+

- NIOSH approved for at least 95% filtration efficiency against certain nonoil-based particles
- Fits a wide range of face shapes and sizes
- For grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging and other dusty or arid operations

Quantity	Sales No.
10-Pk.	6512-70324



3M

3M™ Respirator with Cool Flow™ Valve Paint Prep 8511

- Special valve reduces heat buildup
- Adjustable M-noseclip for secure fit and less pressure

Quantity	Sales No.
2-Pk.	6508-65082
5-Pk.	167-1098
10-Pk.	165-0746



3M

3M™ Full Face Respirator Paint Project 68P71

- Comfortable face and eye protection
- Personalized fit

Size	Sales No.
Medium	475-1491



3M

3M™ Performance Filter P95 Particulate

- Filters 95% of solids, liquids and oils
- Use for paint spraying and spray adhesives

Quantity	Sales No.
6-Pk.	124-9739



3M

3M™ Performance Disposable Paint Prep Respirator

- Advanced filter media for easier breathing
- Adjustable noseclip for custom, secure seal

Quantity	Sales No.
10-Pk.	165-0381
20-Pk.	6510-48639



3M

3M™ Respirator with Cool Flow™ Valve Paint Protection-Advanced Comfort

- Reduce heat buildup with the Cool Flow™ Valve

Size	Sales No.
Medium	6509-36545



3M

3M™ Cool Flow™ Valve Respirator

- Cool Flow™ Valve helps reduce heat buildup inside the respirator

Size	Sales No.
Medium	937-9686
Large	937-9678



3M™ Performance Respirator Paint Project 6211

- Excellent comfort from thermoplastic face seal
- Reusable
- NIOSH-approved OV/P95 rating

Size	Sales No.
Medium	154-6068



3M™ Performance Cartridge Organic Vapour

- Easy-to-attach design
- Recommended for use with varnishes/stains and certain solvent-based cleaners
- NIOSH-approved for use against certain organic vapours

Quantity	Sales No.
2 Pairs	573-4298



3M™ Performance Replacement Kit for Paint Project Respirator

- Approved for use with 3M™ 6000, 6500 and 7500 series facepieces
- Use with varnishes/stains, certain solvent-based cleaners, latex, oil-based, automotive and spray paints
- NIOSH-approved OV/P95

Sales No. 165-0407

3M™ Performance Disposable Respirator Paint Project

- Use for paint spraying, solvents and pesticides
- NIOSH-approved OV/P95 rating
- Contains: facepiece, pair of cartridges, pair of prefilters and filter retainer

Sales No. 894-3862



Comfort-Air® Respirator N95 Filter Pad 16-Pk.

- Ultra-thin design to fit under grinding shield or welding helmet
- Will not obstruct the field of vision
- Economical alternative to disposable respirators

Quantity	Sales No.
16-Pk.	1006-84521



Comfort-Air® Respirator N95 Replacement Prefilter 6-Pk.

- N95 filter is ultra thin and can be used as a prefilter with other cartridges according to respirator hazard or on its own for the appropriate hazard
- "Saf-Twist" design quickly attaches the cartridge to any Dentec Safety half-mask or full face air-purifying respirator facepiece

Quantity	Sales No.
6-Pk.	1006-84539



Comfort-Air® Series 100 OV/N95 Multi-Purpose Respirator

- Moulded from pure silicone rubber material
- Comfortable, quick to clean up and durable
- Low-profile facepiece design fits under most grinding and welding helmets

Size	Sales No.
Medium	1006-84562

Comfort-Air® OV/N95 Respirator Replacement Cartridge 2-Pk.

- "Saf-Twist" design quickly attaches to any Dentec Safety half-mask or full face air-purifying respirator facepiece
- Unique space plenums allows user to access the entire filter material, reducing breathing resistance, providing longer cartridge life, reducing costs and improving productivity

Quantity	Sales No.
2-Pk.	1006-84547





**3M™ SecureFit™ 400
Eye Protection**

- Self-adjusting pressure diffusion for secure, comfortable fit
- Impact-resistant lenses
- Block 99.9% of UV rays

Colour	Sales No.
Clear	1016-17561
Mirror	1016-17819



3M™ Indoor Safety Glasses

- Wraparound, lightweight polycarbonate lens design
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 standards

Sales No. 161-0211



3M™ Lens Cover

- Protects facepiece lens during paint spraying
- For workplace/occupational applications only

Quantity	Sales No.
10-Pk.	6506-90563
25-Pk.	783-4849



3M™ Chemical Safety Goggles

- Impact-resistant lens
- Blocks 99.9% UV
- CSA Z94.3

Sales No. 160-8207



E-Z Clean Goggles®

- Easy to clean safety goggles
- Ultra-lightweight with wide vision
- Scratch, impact and UV resistant

Sales No. 6511-46144





TRIMACO

Heavy Duty Body Barrier™ Coveralls

- Excellent protection from nonhazardous aerosols, liquids and dry particles
- Durable, tear-resistant fabric

Size	Sales No.
XL	1000-63239
2XL	1000-63247



TRIMACO

Tyvek® Full Coverage Suit

- Barrier, comfort and durability
- Gaps between fibres allow water vapour and air to flow
- Chemical resistance, low linting

Size	Sales No.
M/L	6510-98931
L/XL	6509-34987
2X/3X	6509-90286



TRIMACO

Spray Sock

- Cool, comfortable, adjustable protection
- Breathable, absorbent 100% cotton
- One size fits all

Quantity	Sales No.
1-Pk.	416-8944
6-Pk.	100-4217



3M

3M™ Non-Vented Hard Hat with Pinlock Adjustment

- 3 levels of height adjustment
- Lightweight design for extended comfort

Sales No. 793-0332



3M

3M™ Non-Vented Hard Hat with Ratchet Adjustment

- Lightweight protection and durability
- Smooth-turning 4-point ratchet suspension system

Sales No. 902-5206



3M

3M™ Reflective Construction Safety Vest

- 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective material for 360° visibility and protection

Colour	Sales No.
Yellow	1000-30717
Orange	1002-62773



3M

3M™ Disposable Earplugs

- Pliable design slowly expands, conforming to your ear canal
- Easy to insert and remove

Quantity	Sales No.
7 Pairs	1016-99585
80 Pairs	1016-95732



BTP
BIG TIME PRODUCTS

Cut-Resistant Gloves

- Touchscreen capability
- Foam water-based polyurethane material
- Nitrile coated general-purpose gloves
- ANSI cut level 5

Sales No. 6509-34581



TRIMACO

Disposable Shoe Covers

- Lightweight tear-resistant fabric. Protects against tracking on carpet and floors
- Slip-resistant bottom for increased safety and comfort
- Elastic opening for easy on and off. Stays in place

Quantity	Sales No.
10 Pairs	100-4423

Choosing the Right Cleaner for the Job



The right product can have a big impact
Consider **dilution control vs. ready-to-use chemicals**.
Ready-to-use may seem more cost effective until you consider the quantity you may need in stock on a regular basis.
Multi-purpose products can minimize confusion and help get the job done right the first time.

To select a cleaning agent, use TACT

T

Time:
How long will the cleaner take to work. Must it sit on the surface for an extended period, or can it be scrubbed immediately?

A

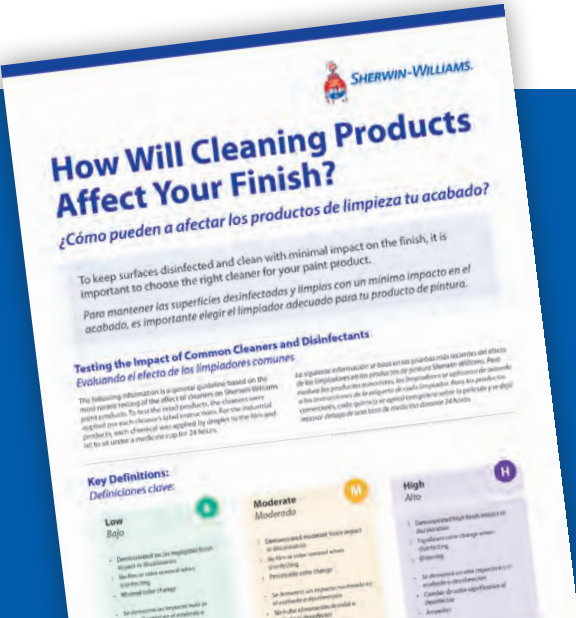
Action:
What action do you need your cleaning solution to perform? Loosen dirt and grime? Degrease and disinfect?

C

Chemical concentration:
How strong is the cleaning agent? You want something strong enough to get the job done, but not so strong that it eats away the surface material as well as the dirt.

T

Temperature:
Are there special temperature requirements for your cleaning solution? Will it require extremely hot water or any other unexpected temperature variations?



Ask your Rep or store about the **Effects of Cleaning Products on Sherwin-Williams Coatings flyer** for detailed information on choosing the right cleaner.



Simple Green® Industrial Cleaner & Degreaser

- Good for use on oil-based paints
- Concentrated for cost-effective usage
- Noncaustic, nonflammable and nonabrasive formula

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6509-77994



Simple Green® Concentrated Cleaner

- Use on all water-safe surfaces
- Concentrated for cost-effective usage
- Noncaustic, nonflammable and nonabrasive formula

Size	Sales No.
24 Oz.	177-0239



Simple Green® House & Siding Cleaner

- Use on aluminum, vinyl and brick
- Noncaustic and nonabrasive formula
- Removes stains left behind by mould and mildew

Size	Sales No.
128 Oz.	957-7081

Understanding Solvents

Paint Thinner vs. Mineral Spirits

Paint thinners

are solvents like acetone, naphtha or turpentine that remove or dilute paint. These solvents tend to be an economical choice, but have strong fumes and must be disposed of properly.

Mineral spirits

are a specific type of paint thinner that are more heavily refined. This option is less toxic and has less odour, but can be more expensive.

Both

can be used to thin oil-based paints and varnishes and to clean paint brushes.



NOTE: Not all products are available in all areas; see your local Sherwin-Williams store for availability.



IREXALL SOLUTIONS

Mineral Spirits

- Widely used paint solvent for thinning of oil-based paints, varnishes and enamels
- Effective cleanup solvent for brushes, rollers and spray equipment

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6512-79473
946 mL	6512-79481



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Mineral Spirits

- Good to thin oil-based paints and clean brushes
- Nonphotochemically reactive
- Follows Rule 66 regulations

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-8759
5 Gal.	154-2331



IREXALL SOLUTIONS

Premium Lacquer Thinner

- Good to thin lacquer paints
- Cleans brushes, rollers and spray equipment

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6512-79366
946 mL	6512-79374



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Xylene

- Good to thin paints, enamels, varnishes and alkyd resins
- Similar to Toluol, but slower evaporation rate

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-8684
5 Gal.	154-2398



IREXALL SOLUTIONS

Xylene

- Thin specified oil-based paints, lacquers, varnishes, epoxies, adhesives and synthetic enamels when a slower rate of evaporation is desired

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6512-79499



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

(Methyl Ethyl Ketone) MEK – R6K10

- Good to thin lacquers, nitrocellulose, acrylic, butyrate, vinyl and epoxy resin
- Colourless, high strength slow-drying solvent

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-8734
5 Gal.	154-2414



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

Acetone R6K9

- A colourless, very high strength solvent with fast drying characteristics
- For thinning many epoxy and fibreglass resins, lacquers and adhesives
- Excellent for dissolving waxes and grease

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-8775
5 Gal.	154-8783



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

High Flash Naphtha-100

- Slow evaporating aromatic solvent
- Use as a retarder to improve flow

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-8767
5 Gal.	154-4576



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

High Flash Naphtha-150

- Slow evaporating aromatic solvent
- Use as a retarder to improve flow

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-8809
5 Gal.	154-4600



Lacquer Thinner K22

- Stronger solvent-strength lacquer thinner
- Excellent for use with clear and pigmented lacquers

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	530-8556
5 Gal.	530-8564



Lacquer Thinner K120

- Very economical lacquer-thinner blend with fast evaporation and drying speed
- Non-photochemically reactive
- Good flow levelling quality for general industrial usage

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-8726
5 Gal.	154-2315



Polane Reducer-69

- A general-purpose, photochemically reactive reducer for use with Polane® T and Polane® B enamel

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	530-2641
5 Gal.	530-2138



Polane Reducer K84

- Non-photochemically reactive general-purpose reducer

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	530-2658
5 Gal.	530-2153



Polane Reducer K94

- For use with Polane® HS and HS T enamels for both gloss and low gloss
- Non-photochemically reactive reducer

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	530-2666
5 Gal.	530-2179



Reducer #54

- Designed for use with epoxies where a photochemically reactive solvent blend is permitted
- Excellent solvent power and permits application at higher solids and less reduction than when using other blended reducers

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	530-8671
5 Gal.	530-8689



Reducer #58

- Designed for use with epoxies
- It has excellent solvent power
- Used for brush, roll and squeegee application

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	530-8705
5 Gal.	530-8713



Toluene

- (Toluol) A colourless medium-strength solvent with medium drying characteristics
- For thinning specified paints, varnishes and enamels; general cleaning and degreasing solvent

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-8668
5 Gal.	154-2372



VM&P Naphtha

- Fast-drying solvent: thin paints, varnishes, and enamels where aliphatic hydrocarbons are of sufficient strength
- Higher solvency than mineral spirits

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-8700
5 Gal.	154-2356



Methanol

- Used for thinning shellac
- Also appropriate for cleaning brushes that have been used with shellac, dissolving gums, resins and celluloid, and as fuel for fondues or marine unpressurized alcohol stoves

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6512-79408
946 mL	6512-79432



Acetone

- Aggressive solvent that dries rapidly and leaves no residue
- Dissolves heavy greases and stubborn residues
- Quickly removes coatings and cleanses fibreglass resins and epoxies

Size	Sales No.
946 mL	6512-79077

Choosing the Right Paint Remover

There are three things to keep in mind when choosing a paint remover. Check your labels carefully to ensure you have the right remover for the job.

Step 1

Know your coatings:

What are you trying to lift?

Example:

If you need a heavy-duty remover for up to 30 coats of lead, oil or alkyd-based paints, choose Peel Away® 1. It contains a complete paint removal kit under one lid.



Step 2

Know your surface:

What substrate are you lifting from?

Example:

If you need a versatile stripper to use on a variety of surfaces, choose Smart Strip™. It will remove paint from wood, brick, metal, concrete, stone, plaster, and most fibreglass and plastics without damage.



Step 3

Know your environment:

Does the usage area have specific requirements?

Example:

If you need lower odour for indoor use, choose Smart Strip™ Pro. It's formulated without methylene chloride to reduce odour.





DUMOND

Peel Away® 1 Paint Remover

- Removes 30 coats of paint or more in one application
- Kit includes Dumond® Laminated Paper

Size	Sales No.
1-1/4 Gal. Kit	944-0181
5 Gal. Kit	944-0199



DUMOND

Smart Strip™ PRO Professional Strength Paint Remover

- Professional-strength paint remover removes up to 20 coats of high-performance coatings

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	1017-28467
5 Gal.	185-5899



DUMOND

Smart Strip™ Advanced Paint Remover

- Removes up to 15 layers in one application
- Formulated without methylene chloride

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	105-3198
5 Gal.	105-3206



DUMOND

Peel Away®

- Aids in the effectiveness of all Dumond® paint removal products
- Controls lead-dust dispersal on historic restoration and lead remediation projects
- Increases dwell time and reduces evaporation of paint removal products, especially when temperatures exceed 32.2°C

Size	Sales No.
13" x 300'	163-9772



DUMOND

Watch Dog® Porous Surface Graffiti Remover

- Nondrip gel formula designed to emulsify graffiti from unpainted porous masonry and wooden surfaces
- Can be used on brick, marble, natural stone, cement, cinder block, granite, sandstone, stucco, pavers, wood fences, picnic tables and utility poles

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	173-0555
5 Gal.	984-6684



Firm Grip Pro Paint Long Cuff Neoprene Gloves

- Micro cotton lining
- Extended cuff
- Embossed grip

Size	Sales No.
Large	6510-01497



Sherwin-Williams Nitrile Coated Gloves

- Nylon shell
- Nitrile dip for grip
- Latex free
- Multipurpose use

Size	Sales No.
Large	6509-90427



The Big Brick All Purpose Wiping Cloths

- Washed white knit rags
- Soft, absorbent, reusable

Size	Sales No.
Medium	594-4731
Large	163-7818



Raven® Powder-Free Black Nitrile Gloves

- 7 mil thickness
- Ideal for all pro-paint and industrial/MRO applications
- Resistant to many chemicals from oil to varnish

Size	Sales No.
Medium 50-Pk.	1016-76773
Large 50-Pk.	1016-76781
X-Large 50-Pk.	6509-90351



Thickster® Powdered Latex Gloves

- 14 mil thickness
- 12" length for added protection
- Superior durability and dexterity

Size	Sales No.
X-Large 50-Pk.	6506-93997



Precision-Fiber Cloth Paint & Cleaning Rags

- 50% natural fibres with super strong polymers
- Lint free and solvent resistant; absorbent in water, paint, stain, oil and solvents
- Consistent in size, shape and thickness; all large pieces

Quantity	Sales No.
50-Ct.	1013-25900



Roll O' Rags™

- One-pound roll of high-quality white knit rags
- Soft, absorbent and low lint
- Cut to large sizes
- Great for DIY home projects

Size	Sales No.
1 Lb.	6509-49902



MiracleWipes for Paint 30 Count

- Heavy-duty paint prep and cleanup wipes
- Multi-use; designed for the cleaning of hands, surfaces and tools
- Absorb and lock design; no redepositing of materials

Quantity	Sales No.
30-Pk.	1001-70653



BESTT LIEBECO
CRAFTED WITH QUALITY

Bleached Tack Cloth

- For a super smooth finish
- Removes dust and lint
- Reusable

Size	Sales No.
18" x 36"	180-5829



Reclaimed Wiping Cloths

- Premium white new material jersey wipers
- These wipes have been washed to optimize absorbency, followed by a fluff dry to remove lint and debris
- Very popular with furniture and cabinet makers, and would be useful in any no-lint wiping applications

Size	Sales No.
10 Lb.	149-0580



Economy Microfibre 6-Pk.

- Microfibre material attracts and captures fine dust particles
- Heavy-weight material and sewn edges — heavy duty, washable and reusable
- White colour shows dust

Size	Sales No.
14" x 14"	6508-67138



Wood Extension Poles

- Can be used with the Deckscapes Scrub Brush

Size	Sales No.
4'	173-1892
6'	170-3263



Contractor Clean-Up Bags

- 2 mil, 42 gal.
- 20 bags per roll

Size	Sales No.
42 Gal. Bag	161-9261



Collapsible Trash Can

- Heavy-duty, tear-resistant polytuf fabric
- Padded handles make carrying comfortable
- Compact cleanup for: painting and wallpaper, drywall, carpentry, electrical, ceiling, carpet and tile

Size	Sales No.
39 Gal.	163-7784



5-Quart Steel Paint Pails

- Ears riveted for strength, not welded
- Permanently embossed for accurate measure
- Pair with the 5-quart liner for easy cleanup (153-7620)

Size	Sales No.
5 Qt.	150-4240



Blue Pail

- .070 wall thickness
- Strong reinforcing ribs
- Tapered design
- Great utility pail

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	165-0563



Ladders & Climbing Equipment

- Pg 95** Choosing a Ladder
- Pg 96** Metaltech® Scaffolds
- Pg 97** Extension Ladders
- Pg 98** Stepladders
- Pg 99** Multiladders
- Pg 100** Accessories



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS®



Simple. Sturdy. Safe.

With our selection of high-quality ladders and climbing equipment, no project is out of reach.



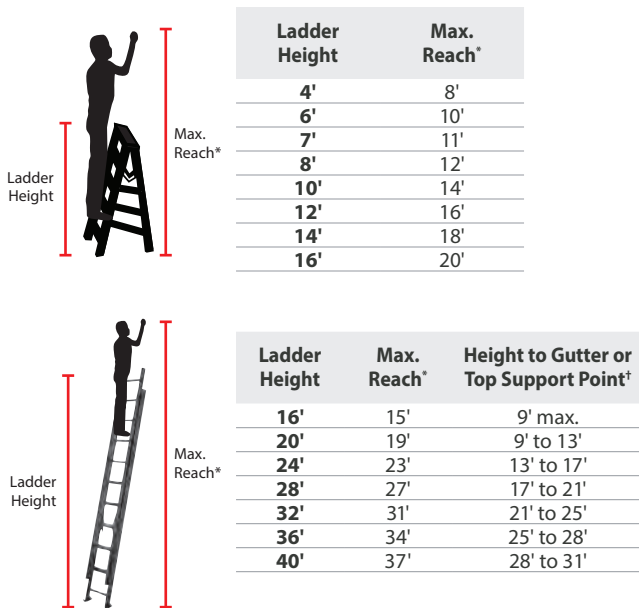
Choosing a Ladder



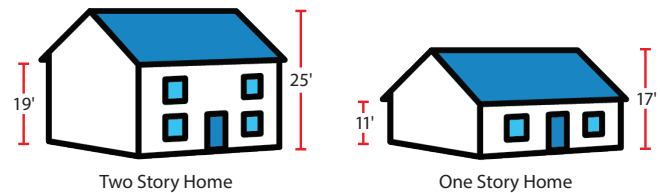
Werner has simplified the ladder selection process. This new system links product, packaging and merchandising, making ladder selection as easy as 1, 2, 3.

Step 1: Select Height

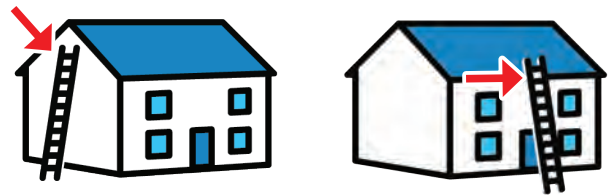
To ensure you choose the ladder best suited to your needs, follow the Werner height safety chart as shown below:



Average Home Heights



Support Points†



Step 2: Select Performance



Combined Weight of User and Materials.

Approximate Material Weights			
Bundle of shingles	70 Lbs.	3 x 4 window	80 Lbs.
5 gallons of roof coating	70 Lbs.	Garage door opener	40 Lbs.
5 gallons of paint	60 Lbs.	Basketball hoop	60 Lbs.
Tool box with tools	35 Lbs.	Sheet of plywood	80 Lbs.
Portable sprayer	20 Lbs.	(3) 4 x 4s	80 Lbs.
Ceiling fan	30 Lbs.		

Step 3: Select Type

FIBREGLASS



- **Strength** – 7-layer construction
- **Safety** – For use around electricity
- **Durability** – Corrosion resistant
- Non-conductive side rails

ALUMINUM



- Lightweight
- Not for use around electricity
- Corrosion resistant

*Assumes a 5'6" person with a vertical 12" reach.

†Support points for extension ladders reflect section overlap, ladder angle, and 3' extension above roof line.



4' Portable Scaffold with Safety Rail and Tool Shelf

- Includes convenient fold away tool shelf and safety rail
- 500 lb. load capacity
- 9' reach, multi-level working areas

Mfr. No.	Sales No.
I-IMCNT	1017-71137



6' Baker Utility Scaffold

- 1,000 lb. load capacity combined weight of users and material
- 12' reach, stackable up to 3 units high for 24' reach
- 5" heavy-duty double locking casters

Mfr. No.	Sales No.
I-CISC	1017-71244





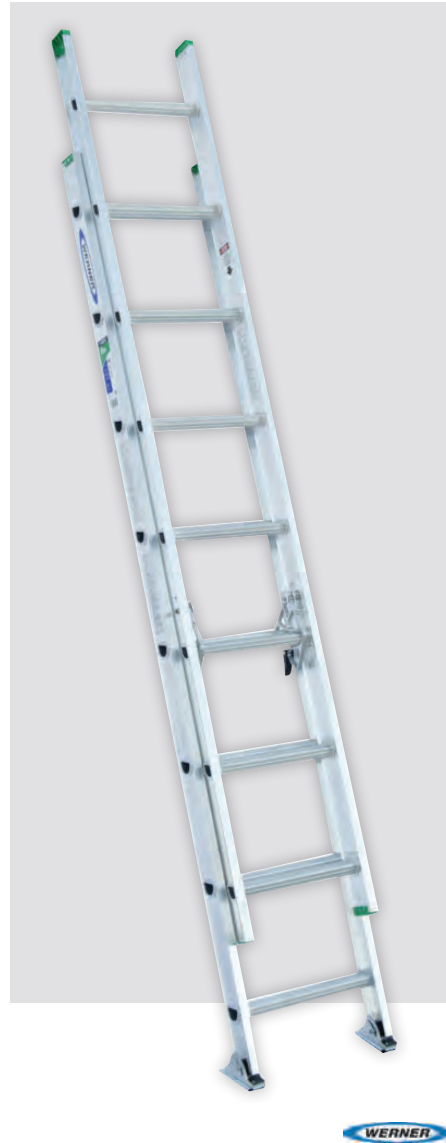
Extension Ladders



Equalizer™ Aluminum Extension Ladder, Grade 2

- Factory-installed adjustable EverLevel levelling system
- Easily adjustable in 38" increments up to 8-1/4"
- Exclusive Alflo® rung joint means twist-proof performance
- 1-3/4" slip-resistant Traction-Tred® D-rungs

Size	Sales No.
24'	1000-83724



Aluminum Extension Ladder, Grade 2

- Exclusive Alflo® rung joint means twist-proof performance
- 1-3/4" slip-resistant Traction-Tred® D-rungs
- Durable extruded rung locks are spring loaded to operate smoothly
- Mar-resistant end caps

Size	Sales No.
16'	1000-83732
20'	1000-83740
24'	1000-83757
28'	1000-83765
32'	1000-83773
36'	1000-83781



Stepladders



Portable Work Stand

- Double top steps provide wide platform
- Heavy steel hinges
- Slip-resistant Traction-Tred® steps on front and rear sections

Size	Sales No.
2'	1000-83922
3'	1000-83930
4'	1000-83948



Aluminum Stepladder, Grade 1A

- Tool-Tra-Top® with drill holster; convenient tray for tools/paint and small parts
- Sturdy spill-proof pail shelf with rag rack holds gallon paint can and automatically closes with ladder
- Sturdy moulded paint can hanger on back of top

Size	Sales No.
4'	1000-83849
6'	1000-83856
8'	1000-83864
10'	1000-83872



Aluminum Step Stool, Grade 1A

- Aluminum frame provides a sturdy and strong structure
- 3 steps including top step
- 300 lb. duty rating
- Non-slip treads help keep your feet stable as you work

Size	Sales No.
2'	6508-77483



Aluminum Stepladder, Grade 2

- Tool-Tra-Top® convenient tray for tools/paint can and slots for paint roller tray
- Sturdy moulded paint can hanger on back of top
- Slip-resistant Traction-Tred® steps

Size	Sales No.
4'	1000-83807
6'	1000-83815
8'	1000-83823
10'	1000-83831



Aluminum Platform Ladder, Grade 3

- Comfortable tubular rails
- Spill-proof pail holder with rag rail and convenient tool holders; folds automatically with platform
- Compact for convenient storage — folds to 3-1/2"

Size	Sales No.
4'	1000-83799



6000 Series Fibreglass Stepladder, Grade 1

- HolsterTop® with Lock-In System secures tools to increase productivity
- Sturdy paint can hanger on back side of top
- Braces on top step, second step and top horizontal

Size	Sales No.
4'	1000-83880
6'	1000-83898
8'	1000-83906



Fibreglass Stepladder, Grade 1A

- HolsterTop® with Lock-In System secures tools to increase productivity
- The EDGE® moulded brace and foot pad combination provides enhanced strength and increased protection against damage
- The Lock-In System® Accessories let you customize your ladder top and safely secure your tools

Size	Sales No.
10'	1000-83914



6100 Series Grade 1A Fibreglass Stepladder

- HolsterTop® with Lock-In System secures tools to increase productivity
- Sturdy paint can hanger on back side of top

Size	Sales No.
6'	1016-45802
8'	1016-45794

Multiladders



Aluminum Telescoping Multiladder, Grade 1A

- Smooth curved rails for comfortable climbing
- Easily converts to twin stepladder, stairway stepladder, extension ladder or 2 scaffold bases
- Double riveted steps for long-lasting durability

Size	Sales No.
17'	1000-83955



Aluminum Articulated Ladder, Grade 1A

- Smooth curved rails for comfortable climbing
- Easily converts to twin stepladder, stairway stepladder, extension ladder or 2 scaffold bases
- Double riveted steps for long-lasting durability

Size	Sales No.
22'	1000-83963



Accessories



PROVISIONTOOLS.COM

PiViT® Ladder Tool

- Built to conform to and level practically any surface
- Non-skid ramps provide a sure-footed surface for any ladder
- Shown with two ladder tools

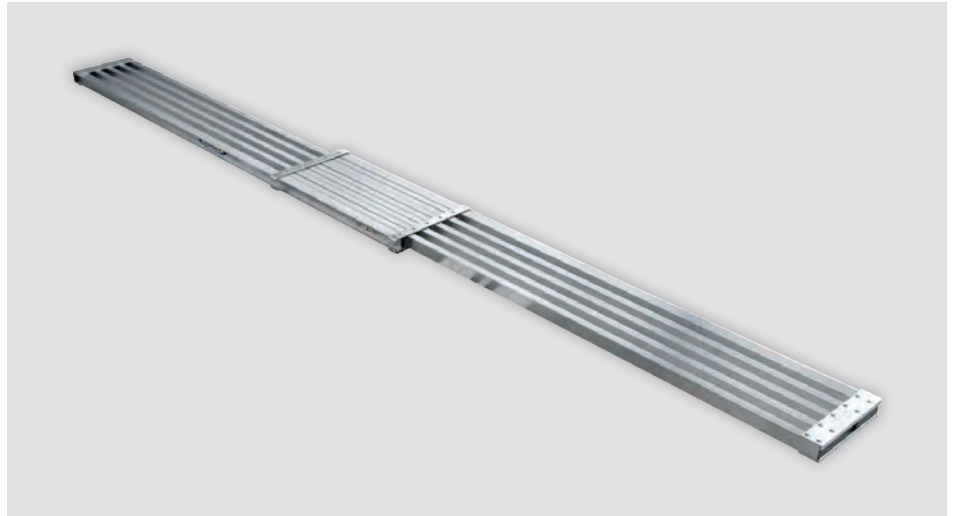
Sales No. 902-9513

PROVISIONTOOLS.COM

PiViT® Ladder Helper

- Fits the majority of extension ladders and gutters — helps keep an extension ladder from scratching or denting the gutter
- Made of durable, long-lasting polypropylene plastic — helps keep extension ladders from sliding side to side on a gutter
- Lightweight and strong, easy to use and install

Sales No. 100-2351



WERNER

Adjustable Aluminum Extension Plank

- 250 lb. load capacity
- For use on stepladders, telescoping multiladders, extension trestle ladders and extension and single ladders equipped with ladder jacks

Size	Sales No.
8'	1000-84128





Project Tool Tray

- Project tray conveniently holds tools, paints and supplies
- Made for Werner multiladders and stepladders
- Attaches easily; works at multiple heights; includes ToolLasso®

Sales No. 1000-83989



Paint Cup

- Great for trim painting and cut-in applications
- Built-in magnet to secure a paint brush
- Holds 1 quart of paint

Sales No. 1000-84003



Paint Cup Liners

- Disposable liner for use with Paint Pail
- Each unit includes 4 liners

Quantity	Sales No.
4-Pk.	1000-83997



Job Bucket – 3-Pack

- Increase ladder storage and maximize your work space
- Great for all trades: electrical, maintenance, plumbing, construction
- Integrated tape measure and screwdriver holders

Quantity	Sales No.
3-Pk.	1000-84011



Utility Bucket

- Expand your work surface
- Great for jobsite or household use
- Integrated Lock-In System for adding Paint Pail, ToolLasso® or Utility Hook

Sales No. 1000-84029



Job Caddy

- Holds large or odd-shaped items like fluorescent bulbs or ceiling fan blades
- 4 storage compartments keep small parts separated
- Screwdriver, pliers, putty knife and towel holders

Sales No. 1000-84037



Utility Hook

- Keep cords from getting tangled in your ladder
- Organize cords and keep them within reach

Sales No. 1000-84045



ToolLasso® with Belt Clip

- Secures tools from falling
- Wraps around the grip of tools like power tools, hand tools and caulk guns
- Locks into HolsterTop® to keep tools safe and ready to use

Sales No. 1000-84052



QuickClick Stabilizer

- Spring-loaded locking latch makes it easier and quicker to install/remove than any other stabilizer on the market
- Installation requires no tools
- Mar-resistant rubber end caps protect work surface

Sales No. 1000-84060



Stabilizer

- Span: 47", Standoff :10"
- For use on Aluminum Ladder Series D716CA (16'), D1100CA (all lengths), D1200CA (all lengths), D1300CA (all lengths), D1500CA (all lengths), D500CA (20'-24'), MTCA (all lengths), M1CA (all lengths)
- For use on Aluminum Series Extension Ladders with rails up to 3" x 1-3/16" (all lengths)

Sales No. 1000-84078



Leveller and Base Units

- Kit includes one (1) LeveLok Ladder Leveller and two (2) base attachments
- For use on Ladder Series MTCA, D7100CA, D6200CA, 7100CA, D1300CA, D1500CA, 7800CA (all lengths)
- Base units stay attached to the ladder while leveller can be easily removed when not in use

Sales No. 1000-84086



Universal Pail Shelf

- Two-piece, spill-proof rugged construction; aluminum arms; built-in rag rack
- Pail shelf comes with mounting hardware and instructions

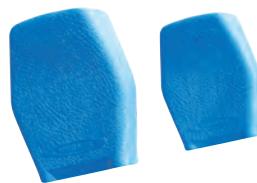
Sales No. 1000-84094



Universal Auto-Closing Pail Shelf

- Spill-proof rugged construction; easy to keep clean; automatically closes with stepladder
- For use on Fibreglass Ladder Series 6000CA and 6200CA

Sales No. 1000-84102



Extension Ladder Covers

- Helps prevent damage to support surfaces
- Designed to "snap" over extension ladder rail end caps
- Resists paints, stains, thinners and solvents

Sales No. 1000-84110



Painter's Tools

Pg 105 Putty Knives, Joint Knives & Scrapers

Pg 107 Wire Brushes

Pg 108 Knives & Blades

Pg 109 Work Lights

Pg 110 Tools

Pg 111 Sundries



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



Designed to make your job easier.

The proper tools provide real benefits that add value to every project, helping you work more productively, complete jobs more quickly and create less mess.





Putty Knives, Joint Knives & Scrapers



Purdy

Premium Tools Line

- Hammer end
- Rust-resistant stainless steel

Size	Sales No.
Putty Knife	
1-1/2" Flex	6509-47757
1-1/2" Stiff	6509-47765
2" Flex	6509-47773
Joint Knife	
3"	6509-47963
4"	6509-47989
6"	6509-47997
Scraper	
3" Stiff Chisel	6509-47922
3" Bent Pole	6509-81590
Multi-Use Tools	
6-in-1	6509-48359
Folding 10-in-1	6509-51924
10-in-1	6509-57566



Purdy

Contractor Line

- Comfort grip
- High carbon steel

Size	Sales No.
Putty Knife	
1-1/2" Flex	6509-47781
1-1/2" Stiff Chisel	6509-47799
3" Stiff Chisel	6509-47807
Joint Knife	
6" Flex	6509-48060
Multi-Use Tool	
5-in-1	6510-02651
Scraper	
Bent Chisel Scraper	6500-91739



Richard

Wood Scraper

- Blades are easily reversed and removed for resharpening

Size	Sales No.
5-7/8" x 1"	162-8395
14" x 2-1/2"	162-8403



Richard

Ergo-Grip Bent Scraper

- 3" bent blade scraper with ergonomic handle

Sales No. 988-6565



Ergo-Grip Scraper

- 2-sided blade
- Ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue
- Recessed angle maximizes scraping power
- Recessed curves maximize pulling action

Size	Sales No.
9" x 2-1/2"	916-8428
14" x 2-1/2"	162-8452



Ergo-Grip Razor Scraper

- Ergonomic rubberized contour maximizes gripping effort and comfort
- Unique safety loading and unloading blade system

Sales No. 162-8692



Lever Bar Scraper

- 10" chisel, scraper, and nail puller

Sales No. 162-8429



Wallpaper Scraper 12"

- 12" handle with 4" replaceable blade
- Scrapes wallpaper, paint and stickers off glass
- Plastic hand grip, die-cast head at angle, yellow round metal handle and green plastic hand grip

Type	Sales No.
Scraper	917-0168
3-Pk. Replacement Blades	162-8759



Window Scraper RS-1

- Fixed single-edge metal razor scraper
- Non-retractable blade for tougher scraping

Sales No. 162-8668



Wood Scraper

- Blades are easily reversed and removed for resharpener

Size	Sales No.
8-1/2" x 2-1/2"	160-5963
Replacement Blades	160-5971



Purdy™ Premium Carbide Scraper

- Micro-grain tungsten carbide blade will significantly outlast ordinary steel blades
- Over-moulded, ergonomically designed handle for greater comfort and natural hand position while scraping

Type	Sales No.
2" Scraper	6500-91648
5-Pk. Replacement Blades	6500-91655





Wire Brushes

**Purdy**

Wire Brushes

- Criss-cross bristle design for faster paint removal
- Rust-resistant, stainless steel bristles

Size	Sales No.
Short Handle	6502-88186
Long Handle	6502-88194





Knives & Blades



Auto-Lock & Feed Replacement Blades

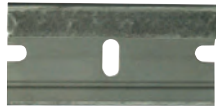
Quantity	Sales No.
10-Pk.	162-8601



Large Plastic Snap-Off Knife

- Heavy-duty utility knife
- Solid plastic, breakable blade, won't rust, non-electrical conductor, positive lock
- Cuts paper, plastic or leather

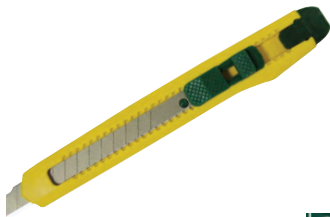
Sales No. 162-8536



#9 Razor Blades

- Retractable razor blade scraper blades #9

Quantity	Sales No.
5-Pk.	162-8676



Small Plastic Snap-Off Knife

- Heavy-duty plastic utility knife with sharp snap-off blades

Type	Sales No.
Knife	465-2392
5-Pk. Replacement Blades	162-8528



Snap-Sharp Knife with Lock

Type	Sales No.
Knife	162-8569
10-Pk. Replacement Blades	162-8601
50-Pk. Replacement Blades	162-8585



4" Blade for 33250 & 33110

- Blade fits both 3-1/4" and 4" glass and wallpaper shavers
- Easy snap-off to reduce blade size
- Universal holes fit most scrapers/shavers

Sales No. 900-0480



Heavy-Duty Snap-Off Utility Knife, 18mm

- Heavy-duty twist lock button
- Black blade lasts longer
- Plastic body for professional use

Sales No. 6510-37897



Work Lights



Special
Order



Halogen Replacement Bulbs – 3-Pk.

- Industrial-strength 500 watt halogen bulbs
- 120V, T-3 Type bulb
- For use with all Bull Dog Power Products™ halogen lights

Mfr. No.	Sales No.
P10174	163-8238

Special
Order



Magnet Light

- 500 watt weatherproof fixture
- 40 lb. pull strength magnet
- 8', 16 gauge heavy-duty cord
- Lights up to 5,000 sq. ft.

Mfr. No.	Sales No.
P11040	991-2544





Tools



HYDE

Swivel Pail Hook

- Plated steel construction
- Snap catch to hold pail handle
- Sharp pointed swivel-hook

Sales No. 162-8734



HYDE

4" Wallpaper Shaver

- Cast zinc head, angled head
- Head opens and holds clamp with Phillips screw

Sales No. 902-2443



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

ColorSnap® Match Pro

- Accurate colour matching for paint, textiles, carpet, tile, apparel, accessories and more
- Scan smooth or textured surfaces
- Equipped with its own light source to ensure precise colour scanning

Sales No. 6512-57768



Richard

Trim Guide

- Trim guide for painting and wallpapering
- Stainless steel straight edge with polypropylene plastic handle

Size	Sales No.
12"	162-8726
23"	162-8742



TITAN

Heavy Duty Heat Tool – Pro V55

- Strip paint, dry paint, soften caulk and adhesives and more
- Versatile, handheld and flameless
- 48.9–648.9°C temperature range/5-speed fan
- Ceramic element for longer life

Sales No. 6509-37675



DIAMABRUSH

4.5" Deck & Wood Siding Prep Tool

- Coatings removal tool for wood surfaces
- Patented diamond blades
- Fits all standard 5/8" angle grinders

Sales No. 1006-41901



Sundries



Sherwin-Williams Painter's Tool Bag

- Make long trips to the jobsite easier. Designed for durability and comfort
- Stores tools in one mobile organized location, enabling professional painters to grab all their tools at once and head to the jobsite with ease
- Ultra-durable, water-resistant tool bag features numerous spacious storage compartments, pockets, and elastic straps for a wide variety of painter's tools

Sales No. 6511-42960



Purdy

Purdy® Painter's Backpack

- The first painter's backpack designed by pros for pros
- Dedicated storage areas — keeps frames, extension poles, brushes, rollers and prep tools organized
- Even-weight distribution designed for ultimate comfort. Durable, weather-resistant material and rugged metal zippers

Sales No. 6511-37572



Hexomixer Paint Mixer

- 2.4" diameter; fits a 3/8" drill
- 2-gallon capacity

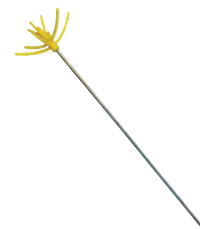
Size	Sales No.
2.4"	988-0998



Insta-Mix for 5-Gallon Pails

- Mixes paint in 10 seconds using a variable speed drill
- Mixes paint, adhesives, plaster and wall texture

Sales No. 162-8890



StirWhip Mixer

- Quickly mix paint, joint compound, grout, adhesives and more
- Low drag design for mixing materials with less power and torque
- Flexes to fit through 5-gallon pour spout

Sales No. 6510-37855



Purdy® Painter's Pail

- Multi-grip options to help reduce hand fatigue
- Add a ladder hook to the bail for hands-free use
- Powerful brush magnet keeps brush out of paint and mini roller ramp and rest fits up to 4.5" mini roller

Type	Sales No.
Pail	6511-32797
Liners 3-Pk.	6511-32789



Project Pail 15 Litre

- Durable plastic bucket made for easy cleaning
- Easy-pour spout, paint rolls off in built-in tray
- Sturdy plastic handle with ergonomic finger grip

Sales No. 6501-97569



Paint Pro-Pak

- Double-ended nail set — 1/32" tip for setting fine finish nails, 2/32" for larger nails
- Door pin removing tool — 1/8" x 7/8"
- Quality hardened steel generates over 3500 PSI impact

Sales No. 148-1001


HP HANDY
CO. PRODUCTS

Handy Pro Pail®

- Built-in magnet holds up to a 4" brush
- Built-in roller grid accommodates up to a 6.5" mini roller
- Adjustable strap

Sales No. 6509-35562


HP HANDY
CO. PRODUCTS

Handy Pro Pail® Liners

- Custom fit liner, disposable for Handy Pro Pail
- Made from 100% recycled plastic

Quantity	Sales No.
4-Pk.	6509-35653


LEAKTITE

5-Quart Plastic Pot Liner

- Solvent-resistant plastic pail liner fits metal pail (150-4240)
- Use with all types of paints
- Disposable for quick, easy cleanup

Size	Sales No.
5 Qt.	153-7620





LEAKTITE

5-Gallon Pail Liner

- Disposable for quick, easy cleanup
- Fits standard 5-gallon pails

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	598-7821



LEAKTITE

Pro Paint Strainer

- Sits on top of 5-gallon bucket
- Rugged plastic, easy-to-use strainer
- Heavy-duty lip will not collapse
- Accommodates sprayer siphon tube

Sales No. 435-7992



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

2-Litre Multi-Purpose Compression Hand Sprayer

- Easy-grip piston pump builds pressure easily
- Locking thumb operated trigger
- Adjustable cone and mist pattern nozzle (fine mist to long-distance stream)

Sales No. 592-2521



LEAKTITE

5-Quart Steel Paint Pails

- Ears riveted for strength
- Embossed for accurate pint and quart measurements
- Pair with the 5-quart liner for easy cleanup (153-7620)

Size	Sales No.
5 Qt.	150-4240



CHAPIN

Clean 'N Seal Poly Deck Sprayer

- Funnel-top, translucent tank for easy filling and cleaning
- Compatible with deck cleaners, sealers and transparent stains

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6512-02566
2 Gal.	109-7989



CHAPIN

Acetone XP 3-Gallon Sprayer

- 3-gallon translucent tank
- Wide mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Dripless trigger grip shut-off and brass wand with lock-off feature to avoid accidental discharge

Sales No. 922-7679



CHAPIN

3.5-Gallon Industrial Concrete Sprayer

- 3.5-gallon Tri-Poxy tank for triple protection against rust, corrosion and damage from dents
- Chemical-resistant seals
- 4" wide mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning

Sales No. 574-7175



CHAPIN

3.5-Gallon Xtreme™ Industrial Concrete Open Head Sprayer

- Compatible for most professional concrete applications and extreme chemicals including acetone and petroleum solvents
- 3.5-gallon Tri-Poxy tank for triple protection against rust, corrosion and damage from dents
- 4" wide mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning

Sales No. 575-7745



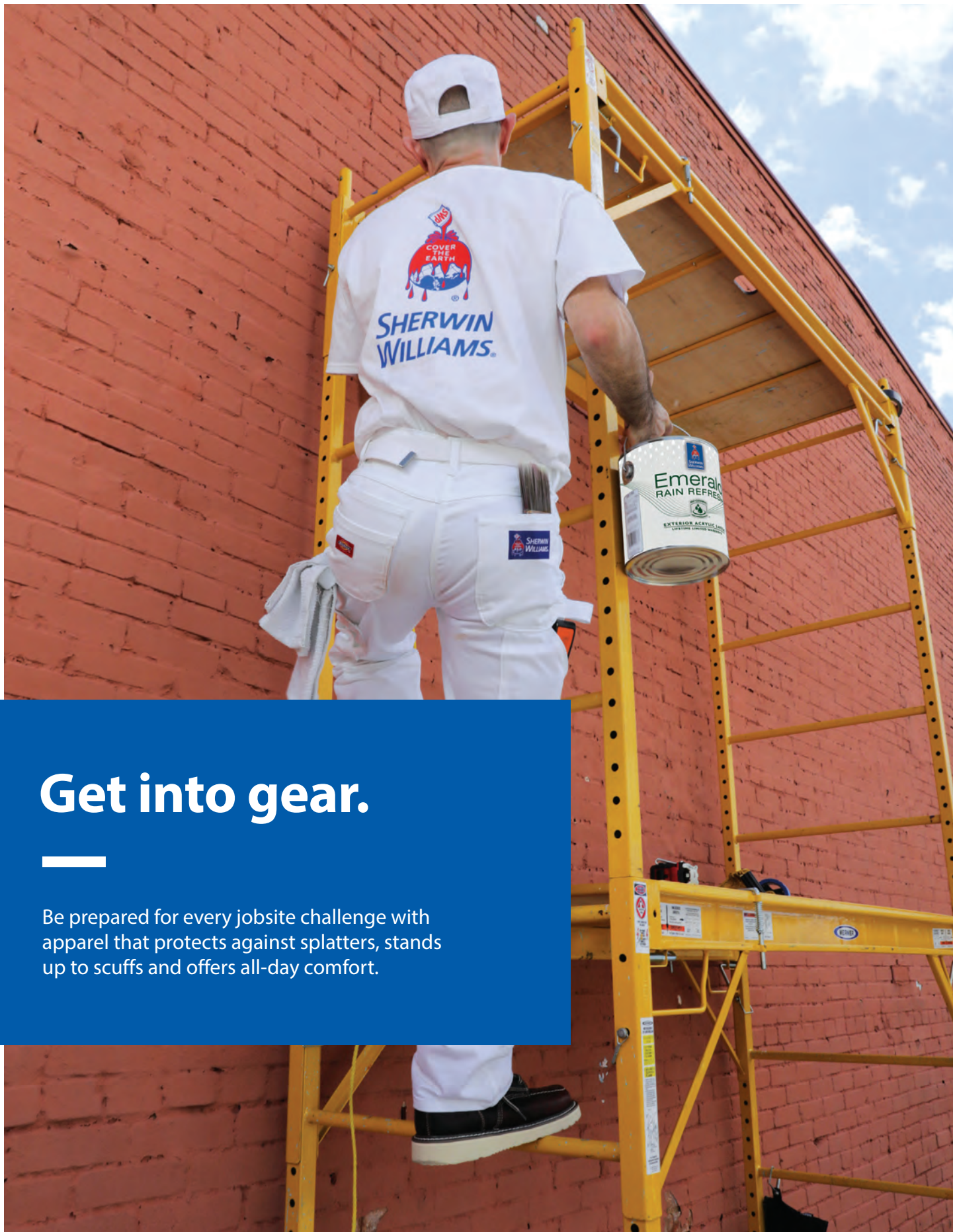
Painter's Wear

Pg 117 Pants & Coveralls

Pg 119 Safety Wear



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



Get into gear.

Be prepared for every jobsite challenge with apparel that protects against splatters, stands up to scuffs and offers all-day comfort.



Pants & Coveralls



Painter's Pants

- 8.75 oz. painter's drill fabric; 100% cotton
- 9 pockets including one cell phone pocket
- Hammer loops on both legs
- Extra strong, triple-stitched seams



Dickies® Relaxed Fit Double Knee Painter's Pants

- Double knee patches for knee pads and added durability
- Durable drill fabric with triple stitching
- Fits over work boots

Size	Sales No.
34" x 32"	912-1716
36" x 32"	914-0591
36" x 34"	912-2755

Pant Size	Sales No.
30" Waist, 30" Length	165-0423
30" Waist, 32" Length	155-0607
32" Waist, 30" Length	160-6698
32" Waist, 32" Length	155-0615
32" Waist, 34" Length	155-0557
34" Waist, 30" Length	160-6706
34" Waist, 32" Length	155-0623
34" Waist, 34" Length	155-0565
36" Waist, 30" Length	160-6714
36" Waist, 32" Length	155-0631
36" Waist, 34" Length	155-0573
38" Waist, 30" Length	160-6722
38" Waist, 32" Length	161-7646
38" Waist, 34" Length	155-0581
40" Waist, 32" Length	155-0599
42" Waist, 32" Length	160-6730



Dickies® Bib Overalls

- Durable drill fabric
- Roomy bib tool pockets
- Double ruler pockets and utility loops

Size	Sales No.
36" x 32"	403-1852
36" x 34"	793-7717
38" x 34"	412-9417



Painter's Shorts

- 8.75 oz. painter's drill fabric; 100% cotton
- Dual tool pockets and hammer loop

Size	Sales No.
10" Shorts, 32" Waist	186-5260
10" Shorts, 34" Waist	186-5278
10" Shorts, 36" Waist	186-5286
10" Shorts, 38" Waist	186-5294



▲ TRIMACO

Heavy Duty Body Barrier™ Coveralls

- Excellent barrier against non-hazardous aerosols, liquids and dry particles
- Durable, tear-resistant microporous film laminated to polypropylene fabric
- Attached hood protects head and neck

Size	Sales No.
XL	1000-63239
2XL	1000-63247



▲ TRIMACO

All Purpose Coveralls (SMS)

- Three-layer fabric is durable with extra protection
- Cool and comfortable, breathable fabric helps reduce the risk of heat stress
- No elastic on wrists and ankles allows cuts for custom fit

Size	Sales No.
L	1000-63197
XL	1000-63205
2XL	1000-63213



▲ TRIMACO

Basic Coveralls – 5-Pack

- Lightweight, tear-resistant, and protects from dust, dirt, grease and light overspray
- Cool and comfortable, breathable fabric helps reduce the risk of heat stress
- Elastic wrists for versatile fit and protection

Size	Sales No.
XL	1000-63221



▲ TRIMACO

Tyvek® Full Cover Suit

- Superior barrier protection, comfort and durability
- 100% of the fabric is a protective barrier, not a film or a coating
- Breathable comfort

Size	Sales No.
M/L	6510-98931
L/XL	6509-34987
2X/3X	6509-90286



▲ TRIMACO

Spray Sock

- Breathable, comfortable, 100% cotton
- One size fits all, stretches to fit
- 3-way stretch to cover head, neck, mouth and/or nose
- Protects against overspray inhalation

Quantity	Sales No.
1-Pk.	416-8944
6-Pk.	100-4217



3M

3M™ Reflective Construction Safety Vest

- 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective material for 360° visibility and protection
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 and Federal Highway Mandate – 2009 Manual of Uniform and Traffic Control Devices

Colour	Sales No.
Yellow	1000-30717
Orange	1002-62773





Safety Wear


3M

3M™ Disposable Earplugs

- Pliable design slowly expands, conforming to your ear canal
- Easy to insert and remove

Quantity	Sales No.
7 Pairs	1016-99585
80 Pairs	1016-95732


3M

3M™ Non-Vented Hard Hat with Pinlock Adjustment

- 3 levels of height adjustment
- Lightweight design for extended comfort

Sales No. 793-0332


3M

3M™ SecureFit™ 400 Safety Eyewear

- Lightweight for all-day comfort
- 99.9% UV protection
- Impact-resistant lens

Lens	Sales No.
Clear	1016-17561
Mirror	1016-17819


3M

3M™ Non-Vented Hard Hat with Ratchet Adjustment

- Lightweight protection and durability
- Smooth-turning 4-point ratchet suspension system

Sales No. 902-5206


WARNER

Super-Soft Knee Pads

- Comfortable neoprene, vinyl and foam construction for enhanced comfort
- Oversized for added coverage
- Wide strap for no-slip performance

Sales No. 1001-27141


TRIMACO

Disposable Shoe Covers — 10 Pairs

- Lightweight, tear-resistant fabric
- Slip-resistant bottom
- One size fits most

Quantity	Sales No.
10 Pairs	100-4423


TRIMACO

Pull Over Paint Pants

- Painter's Pants are an ideal solution for any level of paint job
- Reusable and easy to clean
- Size 28"-43" waist, 34" inseam

Sales No. 6512-59392





Wallpaper Adhesives & Tools

Pg 123 Adhesives

Pg 125 Primers

Pg 126 Tools



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



Get a polished look with properly applied wallpaper.

Designers and homeowners alike are choosing wallpaper to transform spaces. We have all of the wallpaper and supplies you need to get the job done right.



Wallpaper Adhesive Products



PRO-880 ULTRA® Clear Strippable Wallpaper Adhesive

- Recommended for installing most types and weights of wallcoverings
- Maximum wet tack and extended open time
- Recommended for both roller and pasting machine applications
- Covers approximately 330 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	154-5086
5 Gal.	154-5078



PRO-838 Heavy Duty Clear Adhesive

- Economical commercial grade adhesive
- For medium to heavyweight wallcoverings
- Excellent adhesion
- Covers approximately 280 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	153-3900
5 Gal.	153-3892



PRO-870 Clear Strippable Adhesive

- Contractor strength
- For use with commercial weight wallcoverings
- Recommended for both roller and pasting machine use
- Covers approximately 280 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	154-1895



234 Premium Grade Heavy Duty Clear Wallcovering Adhesive

- Recommended for installing most types of wallpaper, including vinyl, non-woven, grasscloth, delicates and more
- Exceptional adhesion
- Applies with roller, brush or pasting machine
- Covers approximately 280 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	6512-55424



Clay Adhesives



PRO-774 Heavy Duty Clay Strippable

- For medium to heavyweight wallcoverings
- Commercial grade adhesive and is strippable with fabric-backed vinyl over bare drywall
- Recommended for pasting machine use
- Covers approximately 200 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	151-4488



PRO-732 Extra Strength Clay Adhesive

- For installations requiring low moisture
- For medium to heavyweight wallcoverings
- Spreads easily with a roller
- Covers approximately 200 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	153-7307

Specialty Adhesives



PRO-555 Extreme Tack for Sealed Surfaces

- Allows installation of new wallcoverings over surfaces where added adhesion is required
- Not strippable
- Recommended application with a roller or brush, do not dilute
- Covers approximately 160 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	153-7380
5 Gal.	153-7489





Primers



ROMAN
The No. 1 Contractor Brand

PRO-999 RX-35™ Problem Solving Primer for Porous Surfaces

- Ideal for drywall, skim coats, spackling, popcorn ceilings, contractors flat paint and mud joints
- Dries clear, with a slight residual tack, enhancing adhesion of wallpaper
- Water-based, use in place of oil-based primer/sealers
- Coverage between 350-400 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	917-5381
5 Gal.	918-0720



ROMAN
The No. 1 Contractor Brand

PRO-935 R-35® Adhesion Promoting Primer

- Dries clear with a heavy residual tack
- Ideal for non-porous surfaces such as tile, formica and glass
- Coverage between 350-450 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	153-7422
5 Gal.	153-5988



ROMAN
The No. 1 Contractor Brand

PRO-977 Ultra Prime

- Promotes strippability and is particularly excellent for priming bare drywall
- Enhances slip for easier pattern matching
- Tintable with up to 4 ounces of colourant per gallon
- Coverage between 400-450 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	125-2469
5 Gal.	154-5482

ROMAN
The No. 1 Contractor Brand

PRO-909 Vinyl Prep®

- Economical acrylic primer for general purpose applications
- Eliminates sizing
- Dries clear
- Coverage between 400-450 sq. ft./gal.

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	153-9394





Tools

**Pasting Machine**

- Stainless steel tank with two removable and three fixed rollers
- Manual, gear-driven; for materials up to 62" wide
- Chromed adjustable height rolling stand with 4" industrial casters, legs fold under for easy transport

Size	Sales No.
62"	158-0414

Special Order

**Booking Table**

- Two heavy-duty chrome plated steel brackets
- Supports two 66" x 11" basswood boards
- Pasting machine sold separately

Size	Sales No.
62"	405-5216

**Flat Seam Roller**

- General purpose seam roller
- Long wear, case hardened bearings
- Washable; machine turned to eliminate wobble
- Plastic roller, hardwood handle

Size	Sales No.
2"	158-9456

**Wallpaper Scoring Tool**

- Rubberized back maximizes grip and comfort
- Ergonomically designed to hug curves of the hand
- Teeth on free-wheeling axles perforate paper fast

Sales No. 988-6524

**Trim Guide**

- Trim guide for painting and wallpapering
- Stainless steel straight edge with polypropylene plastic handle

Size	Sales No.
12"	162-8726
23"	162-8742

**4" Wallpaper Shaver**

- Cast zinc head that opens and holds clamp with Phillips screw
- Head is angled for proper wallpaper shaving

Sales No. 902-2443

**Small Plastic Snap-Off Knife Model 804**

- Heavy-duty plastic utility knife with sharp snap-off blades

Sales No. 162-8536

**Large Plastic Snap-Off Knife Model 08815**

- Heavy-duty utility knife
- Solid plastic with breakable blade that won't rust
- Non-electrical conductor

Sales No. 465-2392

**Replacement Blades for Small Plastic Snap-Off Knife**

- Replacement Blades for Richard Model # 08815 (465-2392) and Model # 804 (162-8536)

Quantity	Sales No.
5-Pk.	162-8528



Replacement Blades for I-18 & I-19, I-21, I-22, I-23, 08829 10-Pack

- 18 mm, 8-section snap-off black

Quantity	Sales No.
10-Pk.	162-8601



#9 Razor Blades

- Retractable razor blade scraper blades #9

Quantity	Sales No.
5-Pk.	162-8676



Wallpaper Smoother with Rubberized Handle

- 2" long bristles for a softer flex
- 12" wide to cover a large area
- Rubberized handle for a non-slip grip
- Convenient hang hole for storage

Sales No. 165-0258



4" Blades for Scrapers

- 4" replacement blades for wallpaper/floor scraper
- Replacement for Model 13320 and Model 13325

Quantity	Sales No.
3-Pk.	162-8759



Wallpaper Tray

- Vacuum-formed plastic tray with metal wetting guide bar included

Size	Sales No.
22"	601-4294



Wallpaper Smoothing Tool

- Ideal tool for smoothing vinyl wallpaper
- Trims ceiling woodwork or baseboard in combo with knife or razor

Sales No. 282-4373



Paints & Coatings

Pg 131 Do I Need a Primer?

Pg 132 Primers

Pg 138 Choosing the Right Paint for the Job

Pg 142 Interior Paints

Pg 149 Exterior Paints

Pg 152 Brush & Roller Selection Guide

Pg 156 Exterior Wood Stains

Pg 162 Interior Wood Stains

Pg 166 High-Performance Coatings

Pg 174 Paint Additives

Pg 174 Aerosols



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



Project goals. Conquered.

From reducing callbacks to elevating aesthetics, use our paint buying guide to find the right paints and coatings for your project.



Do I Need a Primer?

Though we have many advanced self-priming paints that are ideal for repaints, don't underestimate the problem-solving power of primers for imperfect surfaces. Our Primer Problem Solver lists situations where choosing the right primer can:



Increase efficiency



Achieve the best quality finish



Improve customer satisfaction

Primer Problem Solver

Concrete & Masonry

If you want to...	Your primer of choice is...	
Paint concrete and masonry in moisture-prone areas	Loxon® Water Blocking Primer/Finish	P. 135
Seal porous concrete and masonry	Loxon® Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer	P. 135, 184
Smooth out rough concrete and masonry	Loxon® Acrylic Block Surfacers	P. 184

Interiors

If you want to...	Your primer of choice is...	
Ensure a beautiful finish on upscale jobs	Premium Wall & Wood Primer	P. 132
Prepare fresh drywall	Drywall Primer	P. 132
Restore smoke-damaged interiors	White Pigmented Shellac Primer	P. 132, 136
Have a primer on hand for almost any job – inside and out	Multi-Purpose Latex Primer	P. 134
Restore multi-family interiors to a fresh condition	Extreme Block® Stain Blocking Primer/Sealer	P. 134
Get excellent adhesion on hard-to-paint interior surfaces	Extreme Bond® Primer	P. 136

Exteriors

If you want to...	Your primer of choice is...	
Spot prime smoke-damaged exteriors	White Pigmented Shellac Primer	P. 132, 136
Have a primer on hand for almost any job – inside and out	Multi-Purpose Latex Primer	P. 134
Restore multi-family exteriors to a fresh condition	Extreme Block® Stain Blocking Primer/Sealer	P. 134
Get excellent adhesion on hard-to-paint exterior surfaces	Extreme Bond® Primer	P. 136
Block stains on exterior wood	Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer	P. 137



Interior Primers



Premium Wall & Wood Interior Latex Primer

- Assures professional results on wood trim, doors and walls
- Provides the smoothest finish on decorative surfaces like crown moulding and window and door casings

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6501-36153
5 Gal.	White	6501-36187



Drywall Primer Interior Latex Primer

- A great choice for basic priming at an affordable price
- Well-suited for priming under flat topcoats
- Performs on drywall, wood and plywood

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6501-58926



Multi-Purpose Oil-Based Primer

- Use on interior surfaces, including wood, hardboard, cured plaster, panelling and ceiling tiles
- Seals out odours and blocks stains
- Can be topcoated after one hour

Size	Colour	Sales No.
12 Oz.	White	6503-48030
1 Gal.	White	6501-36377
5 Gal.	White	6501-36385



White Pigmented Shellac Primer

- Provides excellent adhesion to many interior surfaces like previously painted surfaces, wood, panelling, cured plaster and ceiling tiles
- Blocks odours and stains like smoke, pet stains, tannins and wood knots
- Can be used as a spot primer for exterior use

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6510-49645
5 Gal.	White	6510-49660



White Synthetic Shellac Interior Stain Blocking Primer

- Ideal for fire restoration
- Extremely effective in blocking resistant odours and stains like smoke damage, water stains, tannins and wood knots
- Can be used as a spot primer for exterior use

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6506-92759
5 Gal.	White	6506-92767



Moisture Vapour Barrier Primer/Finish

- Dependable moisture vapour barrier with a permeability rating of <1 WVP Perms (U.S.)
- Waterborne formula is user-friendly, delivering easy cleanup with soap and water
- Helps reduce the loss of moisture through walls and ceilings

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	6510-38184



Builder's Solution® Interior Primer/Surfacer

- High-build surfacer, minimizing drywall fuzz and minor defects
- Delivers a uniform porosity and surface smoothness
- Ensures uniform topcoat finish

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	6403-49700



High Build Interior Latex Primer

- Covers a wide range of irregularities found in new construction interiors
- Ideal for minor drywall damage — filling scratches, sanding grooves, nicks and pinholes
- Improves topcoat performance and produces a uniform, ready-to-finish wall surface

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	6501-32632



ProMar® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Primer

- A premium commercial wall primer
- Great for interior use on walls and ceilings
- Provides excellent hide and can be used under latex, alkyd and epoxies

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6502-59187
5 Gal.	White	6502-59195



ProMar® 400 Zero VOC Wall Interior Latex Primer

- A commercial primer that provides an excellent value
- Good for priming and sealing drywall
- Can be used under flats and enamels

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6503-64052
5 Gal.	White	6503-64086



PVA Interior Latex Drywall Primer & Sealer

- Perfect for priming new residential bare drywall
- Sands easily to a smooth surface — saving time and yielding a professional finish
- Quick dry time allows for recoat in as little as one hour

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6512-52561
5 Gal.	White	6512-52579



ProBlock® Interior Oil-Based Primer/Sealer

- Assures uniform appearance of topcoats
- Seals out: water-sensitive stains, dried water stains, smoke stains, grease, ink and pencil stains
- Quick drying
- May not be compliant in VOC-restricted areas

Size	Colour	Sales No.
12 Oz.	White	166-8151



Interior/Exterior Primers



PrimeRx® Peel Bonding Interior/Exterior Primer

- Dependable bonding to marginally prepared, alligatored or peeling surfaces
- Smoother finish compared to applying a traditional primer
- Saves time with less sanding and scraping of old paint

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Clear	6508-48013



Multi-Purpose Latex Interior/Exterior Primer

- Excellent stain blocking and hiding
- Good adhesion and bonding
- Can be used as a pre-wallcovering primer to promote easy removal

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	White	6503-76841
1 Gal.	White	6503-76908
5 Gal.	White	6503-76924



Quick Dry Stain Blocking Interior/Exterior Latex Primer

- Multi-purpose commercial primer formulated for general interior and exterior use
- Dries in just one hour, so rooms can be topcoated soon after priming
- Meets stringent VOC regulations

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6504-77078
5 Gal.	White	6504-77086



Extreme Block® Interior/Exterior Stain Blocking Alkyd Primer

- Powerful stain-blocking formula keeps stains from bleeding through, reducing the need for repaints
- Dependable adhesion to multiple substrates including wood, drywall, masonry and properly prepared metal

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6510-41261
5 Gal.	White	6510-41279



Extreme Block® Interior/Exterior Stain Blocking Waterbased Primer/Sealer

- Formulated to block stains from smoke, fire, nicotine, tannin bleed and more
- Fast-drying formula that allows most jobs to be topcoated in as little as one hour
- Minimal odour compared to solvent-based primers

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6510-93874





Loxon® Water Blocking Interior/ Exterior Latex Primer/Finish

- Stops moisture seepage — seals bare, interior masonry walls from moisture penetration
- Anti-microbial agents resist the growth of mould and mildew on the paint surface
- Odour Eliminating Technology* helps reduce odour so rooms stay fresher, longer

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6510-33136
5 Gal.	White	6510-33151

*The length of time odours and formaldehyde are actively reduced depends on the concentration, the frequency of exposure and the amount of painted surface area.



Loxon® Concrete & Masonry Interior/Exterior Primer/Sealer

- Seals and adheres to concrete, plaster, brick, stucco, fibre cement siding and Exterior Insulating & Finish System (EIFS)
- Masks pinholes and surface imperfections while preventing peeling caused by alkali salt damage
- Saves time and money typically lost while waiting for complete curing of concrete surfaces

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6510-32724
5 Gal.	White	6510-32732



Extreme Bond® Interior/ Exterior Primer

- One-coat application
- Fast drying
- Next-generation scratch resistance

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	White	6511-14159
1 Gal.	White	6511-14167
5 Gal.	White	6511-14175



White Pigmented Shellac Interior/Exterior Primer

- Can be used as a spot primer for exterior applications
- Also effective for spot priming knots and severe tannin stains on bare wood

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6510-49645
5 Gal.	White	6510-49660



Fast Drying Interior/ Exterior Primer

- Faster production and recoats in one hour
- Alkyd formula blocks stains
- Ideal for cold-weather priming — even in temperatures down to 5°C

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6510-12932



PrepRite® ProBlock® Interior/ Exterior Latex Primer/Sealer

- Assures adhesion of the topcoat to slick, glossy surfaces
- Use as a wallcovering primer
- Dries fast and seals out solvent-sensitive stains

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6504-30481
5 Gal.	White	6504-30499





Exterior Primers



A-100® Exterior Fast Dry Stain Blocking Alkyd Wood Primer

- Dries quickly
- Penetrates and seals bare wood for great adhesion
- Blocks stains from water, wood tannins and knots

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6508-87789
5 Gal.	White	6508-87797



Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer

- Dries slowly to penetrate into the wood surface for maximum adhesion
- Blocks severe wood tannin stains common in bleeding woods like red cedar and redwood
- This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	White	6501-36047
1 Gal.	White	6501-36054



Exterior Latex Wood Primer

- Adheres tightly to previously painted surfaces and bare wood — including fir and other softwoods
- Also adheres well to plywood, aluminum, galvanized metal and pre-primed metals
- This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	White	6511-48454
1 Gal.	White	6511-48462





Choosing the Right Paint for the Job

Choosing the right paint starts with asking the right questions. These five questions will help you pick a paint that delivers the best balance of performance, appearance and lasting value.

1. Where will the coating be applied?



Commercial or light industrial

Choose a high-performance coating for higher durability.



Residential

Choose from a comprehensive selection of latex coatings to suit any area of the home.

2. What is the material?

Although multi-surface coatings are generally compatible with a wide variety of substrates, many applications benefit from a specially formulated coating. For example:



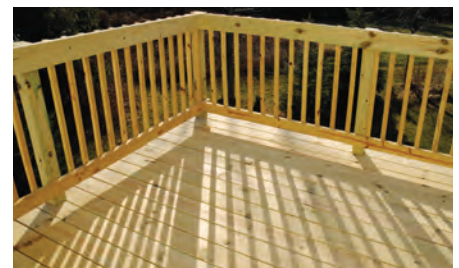
Interior basement walls

Look for products to help keep moisture from penetrating into the walls.



Exterior masonry, brick and concrete

These substrates can be porous, so a primer or filler may be needed to fill pores prior to finishing.



New or untreated wood

Requires a product with excellent stain blocking properties so tannin bleed is eliminated and knotholes are concealed.



3. What is the surface condition?



Fresh drywall

Generally requires a primer and compatible topcoat.



Previously painted surfaces

Can take a paint and primer in one, saving you time and money.



Textured or imperfect surfaces

A high build formula can hide surface imperfections, minimize surface prep and reduce the number of coats needed for great results.

4. Are there any challenges or special requirements?

Paints and coatings offer many advanced technologies that can help you achieve your project goals. Reference the “Define your goal. Find your paint.” chart for paints that offer a wide variety of solutions to these and other challenges.



Are construction schedules getting delayed due to adverse weather?



Do you have environmental compliance needs?

5. How can you get the best value?

The quality of paint you choose will significantly impact the value over time.

	Lower-quality paint	Higher-quality paint
Up-front cost savings	✓	
Customer satisfaction and referrals		✓
Reduced labour costs from better application		✓
Reduced labour costs from fewer repaints		✓
Reduced per-year costs from longer-lasting finish		✓



Define Your Goal. Find Your Paint.

Interior

If you want to...	Your paint of choice is...	
Stand above your competition	Emerald® Designer Edition™ Interior Latex	P. 142
Create stunning, stain-resistant surfaces	Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex	P. 142
Tackle the toughest rooms	Duration Home® Interior Acrylic Latex	P. 142
Paint a simply beautiful finish from any angle	Opulence® Interior Acrylic Latex	P. 142
Improve production and keep costs down	SuperPaint® Interior Acrylic Latex	P. 143
Help improve indoor air quality*	SuperPaint® with Air Purifying Technology* Interior Acrylic Latex	P. 144
Turn multi-family units fast	Extreme Cover™ Interior Stain Blocking Paint and Primer in One	P. 145

Specialty

If you want to...	Your paint of choice is...	
Deliver a luxury enamel finish	Emerald® Interior/Exterior Urethane Trim Enamel	P. 144
Get back to service in as little as one hour	SnapDry® Interior/Exterior Door and Trim Paint	P. 148
Achieve a rich textured profile	Tuff Surface® Premium Texture Finish	P. 148

Exterior

If you want to...	Your paint of choice is...	
Create a low-maintenance, self-cleaning exterior	Emerald® Rain Refresh® Exterior Acrylic Latex	P. 149
Increase curb appeal	Emerald® Exterior Acrylic Latex	P. 149
Ensure your work stays beautiful for years to come	Duration® Exterior Acrylic Latex	P. 149
Adapt to weather extremes and extend your painting season	Latitude® with ClimateFlex Technology® Exterior Acrylic Latex	P. 150
Stand up to harsh weather	SuperPaint® Exterior Acrylic Latex	P. 150
Restore the beauty of aged and weathered siding	Rejuvenate® Siding Restoration Coating	P. 151

*The length of time SuperPaint® with Air Purifying Technology Interior Acrylic Latex actively reduces odours and formaldehyde depends on the concentration, the frequency of exposure and the amount of painted surface area.



Savings and support start day one.

Sherwin-Williams PRO+ is an exclusive program with pro-level services designed to help you manage and grow your business.



Unlock The PRO Advantage:



**Personalized
Service & Support**



Business Tools



PRO+ Savings



0% Interest Credit*

Visit [swproplus.com](https://www.swproplus.com)

*Subject to credit approval; certain exclusions apply.



Interior Paints

**Emerald® Designer Edition™
Interior Latex****Flat, Eg-Shel, Satin, and Gloss**

Combines a luxury finish with our best hide yet.



Exclusive Designer Colour Collection



Bright, high-hiding whites



Ultra-smooth, uniform finish

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6511-44057
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6511-86629
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6511-44198
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6511-44297

**Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex****Flat, Matte, Satin, and Semi-Gloss**

- Elevate your end results with our best-in-class paint and primer in one
- Advanced stain blocking to help hide stains

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Flat	Extra White	6510-16974
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6510-16958
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6510-16966
1 Qt.	Matte	Extra White	6509-66807
1 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6509-66815
5 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6509-66823
1 Qt.	Satin	Extra White	6509-66872
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6509-66880
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6509-66898
1 Qt.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6502-88426
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6502-88525

**Duration Home® Interior Latex****Flat, Matte, Satin, and Semi-Gloss**

- Protects high-traffic areas
- Tackle the toughest rooms with outstanding durability and Moisture Resistant Technology™
- Advanced stain blocking

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6510-49595
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6510-49603
1 Qt.	Matte	Extra White	6501-08061
1 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6501-08087
5 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6501-08129
1 Qt.	Satin	Extra White	6501-08186
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6501-08202
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6510-12882
1 Qt.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6501-08236

**Opulence® Interior Acrylic Latex****Matte, Low Sheen Eg-Shel, Eg-Shel, Semi-Gloss and Pearl Lustre**

- Self-levels for a forgiving application
- Ultra-smooth finish looks buttery smooth from every angle
- Outstanding coverage

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6504-64720
5 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6504-64738
1 Gal.	Low Sheen Eg-Shel	Extra White	6511-70698
5 Gal.	Low Sheen Eg-Shel	Extra White	6511-70706
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6504-64811
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6504-64837
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6504-66352
1 Gal.	Pearl Lustre	Extra White	6504-66469



SuperPaint® Interior Acrylic Latex

Flat, Velvet, Satin, and Semi-Gloss

- Provides performance you can count on
- Ultra-smooth finish
- Outstanding coverage
- Great overall scrubbability

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Flat	Extra White	6509-66393
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6509-66419
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6509-66427
1 Gal.	Velvet	Extra White	6513-04180
5 Gal.	Velvet	Extra White	6513-04214
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-83251
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-83269
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-28235
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-28243





SuperPaint® with Air Purifying Technology Interior Acrylic Latex

Flat, Satin, and Semi-Gloss

Helps improve indoor air quality* — making it easy to create the ideal environment.



Reduces common household odours



Helps inhibit the growth of mould and mildew



11 Living Well™ collection colour palettes

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6511-89235
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6511-89243
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6511-89268
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6511-89276
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6511-89300
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6511-89318

*The length of time SuperPaint® with Air Purifying Technology Interior Acrylic Latex actively reduces odours and formaldehyde depends on the concentration, the frequency of exposure and the amount of painted surface area.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS
Living Well™

This product is part of the Living Well™ collection — where innovation and inspiration come together.

The Living Well™ collection includes paints and colours carefully chosen to help you turn your customer's home into a haven of comfort, style and well-being.



ProClassic® Waterborne Interior Acrylic Enamel

Satin, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- An excellent choice for doors and trim, cabinets and furniture
- Outstanding adhesion

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Satin	Extra White	6503-93820
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6503-93804
1 Qt.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-16917
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-16891
1 Qt.	Gloss	Extra White	6509-48714
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6509-48722



ProClassic® Waterbased Acrylic-Alkyd

Satin and Semi-Gloss

- Alkyd performance with acrylic properties
- Provides a smooth finish
- Non-yellowing compared to conventional alkyds

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Satin	Extra White	6510-73710
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6510-73728
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6510-73736
1 Qt.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-75301
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-75319
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-75327



Emerald® Interior/Exterior Urethane Trim Enamel

Satin, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Stays beautiful on high-touch surfaces
- Performance of an oil-based

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Satin	High Hide White	6512-11880
1 Gal.	Satin	High Hide White	6512-11922
1 Qt.	Semi-Gloss	High Hide White	6512-12011
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	High Hide White	6512-12029
1 Qt.	Gloss	High Hide White	6510-78719
1 Gal.	Gloss	High Hide White	6510-78735



ProMar® 200 HP Zero VOC Interior Acrylic

Eg-Shel, Low Gloss Eg-Shel, and Semi-Gloss

- High-performance durability
- Passes MPI® High-Performance and X-Green categories
- Durable enough to be specified for many commercial projects

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6509-91557
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6509-91565
1 Gal.	Low Gloss Eg-Shel	Extra White	6510-19200
5 Gal.	Low Gloss Eg-Shel	Extra White	6510-19218
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-01786
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-01802



Painters Edge Plus™ Interior Acrylic Latex

Flat

- Ultra-Flat finish minimizes minor surface defects
- Excellent touch-up reduces the time and expense of callbacks and major repaints

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-34932
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-34940



ProMar® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex

Flat, Low Gloss Eg-Shel, Eg-Shel, Low Sheen Eg-Shel, and Semi-Gloss

- With zero VOCs, six sheens and every colour — pro painters can have it all
- Outstanding durability and excellent hide
- Ideal for occupied areas

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6509-46635
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6509-46627
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6508-65017
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6508-65033
1 Gal.	Low Sheen Eg-Shel	Extra White	6501-87016
5 Gal.	Low Sheen Eg-Shel	Extra White	6501-87024
1 Gal.	Low Gloss Eg-Shel	Extra White	6508-76220
5 Gal.	Low Gloss Eg-Shel	Extra White	6508-76238
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6501-87206
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6501-87214



Quali-Kote® Interior Latex

Satin, Low Sheen, and Semi-Gloss

- High-hiding, high-quality interior latex
- Excellent coverage with one-coat hiding
- Very good touch-up

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6510-01422
5 Gal.	Low Sheen	Extra White	6510-01133
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6509-95004



Extreme Cover™ Interior Stain Blocking

Flat, Eg-Shel, and Semi-Gloss

- Exceptional blocking returns properties to a fresh condition fast
- Ideal for multi-family property managers and facility maintenance crews

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6509-97778
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6509-97786
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6509-97810
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6509-97828
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-05076
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6510-05092



Scuff Tuff™ Interior Waterbased Enamel

- Scuff-resistant finish without compromising on appearance
- Excellent washability and burnish resistance

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6512-03101
5 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6512-03143
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6512-03226
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6512-03234
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6512-03150
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6512-03176



ProMar® 400 Zero VOC Interior Latex

Flat, Eg-Shel, Low Sheen, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Good hide and touch-up
- Meets the most stringent VOC regulations

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6503-62783
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6503-62817
1 Gal.	Low Sheen	Extra White	6503-62866
5 Gal.	Low Sheen	Extra White	6503-62874
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6503-62908
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6503-62916
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6503-62957
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6503-62965
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6508-79893
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6508-79901



Property Solution™ Interior Latex

Flat, Eg-Shel and Semi-Gloss

- Applies easily by brush, roller or spray
- Optimal hide, flow and levelling
- Extremely easy to maintain

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	White	6501-09226
5 Gal.	Flat	White	6501-09234
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	White	6501-09242
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	White	6501-09259
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	White	6504-17413
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	White	6504-17439



Solo® Interior/Exterior Acrylic

Flat, Eg-Shel, Satin, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Indoor/outdoor versatility to maximize efficiency and reduce inventory
- Self-priming

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6502-62868
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6502-63130
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6503-23223
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6503-23231
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6509-46601
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6509-46577
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6503-35557
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6503-35565
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6503-35615
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6503-35649



ProMar® 700 Interior

Flat and Semi-Gloss

- Economical
- For use on primed plaster, wallboard, wood, masonry and metal

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	White	6512-89266
5 Gal.	Flat	White	6512-89282
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	White	6403-54486
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	White	6403-54494



Ceiling Paint



Eminence® High Performance Ceiling Paint

Flat

- Time-saving self-priming performance
- Highly reflective, bright white finish
- Anti-microbial agents inhibit the growth of mould and mildew on paint film

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Bright White	6510-65963
5 Gal.	Flat	Bright White	6510-65971



ProMar® Ceiling Paint

Flat

- Super-flat finish helps conceal minor imperfections
- Formulated for efficient spray application
- Self-priming

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	White	6508-68060
5 Gal.	Flat	White	6508-68102

Interior Specialty Paints



All Surface Enamel HP

Eg-Shel, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Perfect for aluminum, masonry, plaster, steel, galvanized steel and wood
- Excellent durability, exterior colour and gloss retention
- Latex formula with smooth yet tough alkyd-like finish

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6502-93657
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6502-90034
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6502-91354
1 Qt.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6501-85663
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6501-85671
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6502-91388
1 Qt.	Gloss	Extra White	6501-85598
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6501-85283



ColorSnap® Color to Go®

- Allows you to apply enough paint to visualize the colour in your environment
- Covers approximately 75 sq. ft.

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Satin	High Reflective White	6509-55974
1 Qt.	Satin	Extra White	6509-55982
1 Qt.	Satin	Deep Base	6509-55990
1 Qt.	Satin	Ultra Deep Base	6509-56006



Dry Erase Coating*

- Dries to a clear gloss finish, so any colour can be used under it
- Can be applied to virtually any interior substrate
- Wipes clean with no “ghosting”

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal. Kit	Clear	6504-27370

*For professional sale only



Sketch Pad Dry Erase Clear Coat

- All-in-one kit covers up to 50 sq. ft.
- Can be safely applied by non-professionals
- Cleans up with soap and water

Size	Sales No.
1 Qt. Complete Kit	6508-87136



Tuff Surface® Premium Texture Finish

Flat and Eg-Shel

- Stays where it's sprayed until it's knocked down to the desired texture
- Hides imperfections with attractive stucco-style texture
- Can be sprayer applied

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Flat	White	6510-38192
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	White	6510-42186



SnapDry® Interior/Exterior Door and Trim Paint

Satin and Semi-Gloss

- Return to service fast; dries in as little as one hour
- Exceptional resistance to dirt, fingerprints and weathering

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6510-28466
1 Qt.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6509-42105
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6509-42113



Exterior Paints



Emerald® Rain Refresh® Exterior Acrylic Latex

Flat and Satin

- Minimize maintenance time
- Formulated to be self-cleaning by shedding dirt upon rain or water contact
- UV and weather protection
- Durable performance

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-54914
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-54963



Emerald® Exterior Acrylic Latex

Flat and Satin

- Increase curb appeal with stunning exteriors
- Durable, long-lasting beauty
- Get a premium finish in fewer coats
- Exceptional, uniform appearance in all colours

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-54815
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-54849



Duration® Exterior Acrylic Latex

Flat and Satin

- Build a reputation for reliable work with excellent hide and premium protection
- Delivers outstanding durability
- Self-priming for one-coat repaints
- Resists the elements

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-54559
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-54625
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-54641



Latitude® with ClimateFlex Technology® Exterior Acrylic Latex

Flat, Satin, and Semi-Gloss

Spend more time painting and less time worrying about the weather.



Best-in-class early moisture resistance



Resistant to early dirt pickup



Smooth application even in extreme temperatures (2°C – 48°C)

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-55630
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-55689
1 Qt.	Satin	Extra White	6512-55788
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-55820
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-55838
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6512-55754



SuperPaint® Exterior Acrylic Latex

Flat, Low Lustre, and Semi-Gloss

- Reliable protection and weather resistance help you take on the elements
- Formulated with Advanced Resin Technology for outstanding adhesion and hide

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-38990
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-41168
1 Gal.	Low Lustre	Extra White	6512-41234
5 Gal.	Low Lustre	Extra White	6512-41259
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6512-54674



A-100® Exterior Acrylic Latex

Flat, Satin, and Gloss

- Proven performer
- Efficient coverage

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-22184
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-22192
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-22267
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-22275
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6512-22382
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6512-93912



Solo® Interior/Exterior Acrylic Flat, Eg-Shel, Satin, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Indoor/outdoor versatility to maximize efficiency and reduce inventory
- Self-priming
- <50 g/L VOC

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6502-62868
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6502-63130
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6503-23223
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6503-23231
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6509-46601
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6509-46577
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6503-35557
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6503-35565
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6503-35615
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6503-35649



DuraCraft™ Exterior Acrylic Latex Flat and Satin

- Formulated for good performance and value
- Applies easily by brush, roller or spray
- Can be used in temperatures as low as 2°C

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-54435
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6512-54443
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-54492
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6512-54500

Exterior Specialty Paints



Rejuvenate® Siding Restoration Coating

Low Sheen

- Ideal for sound, marginally prepared, alligatored, and peeling siding and trim
- Fills and smooths less-than-perfect surfaces

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Low Sheen	Extra White	6509-40513
5 Gal.	Low Sheen	Extra White	6509-40539



Porch & Floor Enamel

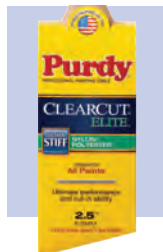
- For interior and exterior high-traffic surfaces — porches, patios, basement stairs and floors, workshops, laundry areas, storage rooms and more
- Great washability maximizes the life cycle of the coating

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Satin	Extra White	6502-77239
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6502-77247
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6502-77254



Interior Brush & Roller Selection Guide

Emerald® Designer Edition™



PREFERRED

Purdy® Clearcut® Elite™

Suitable

Purdy® XL®



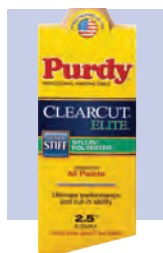
PREFERRED

Contractor Series® Polyester

Suitable

Purdy® Marathon®
Purdy® White Dove™

Emerald® Interior Latex Series



PREFERRED

Purdy® Clearcut® Elite™

Suitable

Purdy® XL®
Contractor Series®
Nylon/Polyester



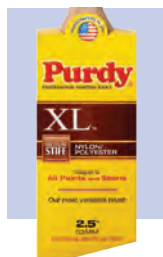
PREFERRED

Purdy® Marathon®

Suitable

Purdy® White Dove™
Contractor Series®
Soft Woven
Contractor Series®
Polyester

Duration Home® Interior Latex Series



PREFERRED

Purdy® XL®

Suitable

Purdy® Clearcut®
Contractor Series®
Nylon/Polyester



PREFERRED

Contractor Series® Polyester

Suitable

Purdy® Marathon®

SuperPaint® with Air Purifying Technology



PREFERRED

Purdy® Nylox™

Suitable

Purdy® Clearcut® Elite™



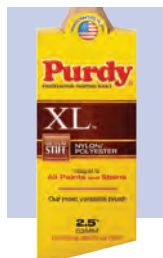
PREFERRED

Purdy® White Dove™

Suitable

Purdy® Marathon®

SuperPaint® Interior Latex Series



PREFERRED

Purdy® XL®

Suitable

Purdy® Clearcut® Elite™
Purdy® Chinex®



PREFERRED

Purdy® Marathon®

Suitable

Purdy® Ultra Finish®



Opulence® Interior Latex Series



PREFERRED

Purdy® Clearcut®

Suitable

Purdy® XL®
Contractor Series®
Nylon/Polyester



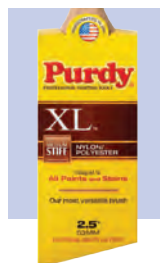
PREFERRED

**Contractor Series®
Soft Woven**

Suitable

Purdy® White Dove™

Captivate® Interior Latex Series



PREFERRED

Purdy® XL®

Suitable

Purdy® Clearcut®
Purdy® Clearcut® Elite™



PREFERRED

Purdy® Marathon®

Suitable

Contractor Series®
Polyester

Emerald® Urethane Trim Enamel



PREFERRED

Purdy® Clearcut®

Suitable

Contractor Series®
Nylon/Polyester



PREFERRED

**Contractor Series®
Soft Woven**

Suitable

Purdy® White Dove™

ProClassic®



PREFERRED

Purdy® Nylox™

Suitable

Purdy® Clearcut®
Contractor Series®
Nylon/Polyester
Purdy® Syntox™



PREFERRED

**Contractor Series®
Soft Woven**

Suitable

Purdy® White Dove™

Roller Cover Nap Selection Guide

10mm

Smooth Surfaces

13mm

Semi-Smooth Surfaces

19mm

Semi-Rough Surfaces

25mm

Rough Surfaces

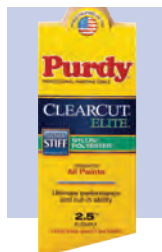
32mm

Very Rough Surfaces



Exterior Brush & Roller Selection Guide

Emerald® Rain Refresh®



PREFERRED

Purdy® Clearcut®
Elite™

Suitable

Purdy® Pro-Extra®



PREFERRED

Contractor Series®
Polyester

Suitable

Purdy® Marathon®

Emerald® Exterior Latex Series



PREFERRED

Purdy® Pro-Extra®

Suitable

Purdy® Clearcut®
Elite™

Contractor Series®
Nylon/Polyester



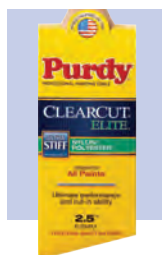
PREFERRED

Contractor Series®
Polyester

Suitable

Purdy® Marathon®

Duration® Exterior Latex Series



PREFERRED

Purdy® Clearcut®
Elite™

Suitable

Purdy® Pro-Extra®
Purdy® Chinex®



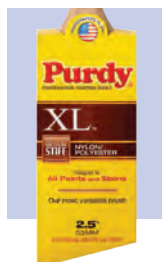
PREFERRED

Contractor Series®
Polyester

Suitable

Purdy® Marathon®

Latitude® with ClimateFlex Technology®



PREFERRED

Purdy® XL®

Suitable

Purdy® XL®
High Capacity
Purdy® Pro-Extra®



PREFERRED

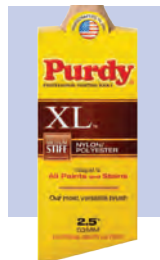
Purdy® Marathon®

Suitable

Contractor Series®
Polyester
Purdy® Colossus™



SuperPaint® Exterior Latex Series



PREFERRED

Purdy® XL®

Suitable

Purdy® Chinex®
Contractor Series®
Nylon/Polyester



PREFERRED

Purdy® White Dove™
Purdy® Marathon®

Suitable

Contractor Series®
Polyester

A-100® Exterior Latex



PREFERRED

Contractor Series®
Nylon/Polyester

Suitable

Purdy® Clearcut®
Purdy® XL®



PREFERRED

Contractor Series®
Polyester

Suitable

Purdy® White Dove™

SuperDeck® Waterborne Semi-Transparent



PREFERRED

Purdy® Syntox™

Suitable

Purdy® Nylox™ Series



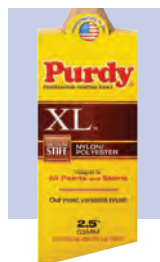
PREFERRED

Purdy® White Dove™

Suitable

Contractor Series®
Polyester

WoodScapes® Exterior Acrylic Solid Colour Stain



PREFERRED

Purdy® XL®

Suitable

Contractor Series®
Nylon/Polyester



PREFERRED

Purdy® White Dove™

Suitable

Contractor Series®
Soft Woven

Roller Cover Nap Selection Guide

10mm

Smooth Surfaces

13mm

Semi-Smooth Surfaces

19mm

Semi-Rough Surfaces

25mm

Rough Surfaces

32mm

Very Rough Surfaces



Understanding Exterior Wood Stains and Clear Coats

Proper products and prep lead to results you can build your reputation on. Read through our step-by-step guide for staining wood or go right to our Problem Solver to tackle your toughest problems.

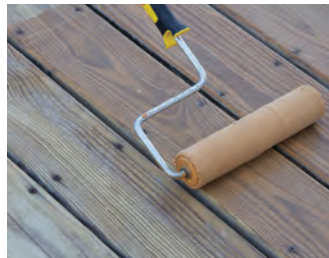
Step 1

Select the right equipment



Brushing

is the preferred method of application.



Rollers

work well on rough sawn surfaces.



Garden Sprayers

are an efficient means of application. Back brush after spraying to eliminate pools and puddles.



Airless Sprayers

are the preferred method for large jobs.

Step 2

Clean/remove

Remove stains and old coatings:

SuperDeck® Deck Wash

P. 160

SuperDeck® Revive™ Cleaner

P. 160

SuperDeck® Stain and Sealer Remover

P. 161



Step 3

Dry

Allow the wood ample time to dry or choose a product formulated for damp wood:

SuperDeck® Waterborne Semi-Transparent and Semi-Solid Stains

P. 159

SuperDeck® Waterborne Solid Colour Stain

P. 159





Step 4

Test the substrate for acceptance

Stain must penetrate the wood in order for the coating to adhere. Test the absorbency of the wood by pouring water over a few areas. If it absorbs within 10 minutes, the wood is ready to accept stain.

Step 5

Stain/seal

Whether you seal or stain first depends on the porosity and grain of the wood. Most of the time, the stain will go first.

Choose a stain that will bring out the natural beauty of wood:

WoodScapes® Exterior Acrylic Solid Colour Stain **P. 158**

SuperDeck® Waterborne Semi-Transparent Stain **P. 159**

Choose a sealer that offers long-term protection:

Minwax® Helmsman® Spar Urethane **P. 158**



Wood Stain Problem Solver

Problem	Cause	Solution
The product will not penetrate the wood	Overapplication or existing sealer/water repellent	SuperDeck® Stain and Sealer Remover P. 161
Mill glaze	High saw temperatures and the lumber is cut	SuperDeck® Revive™ Cleaner P. 160 220 Grit Sandpaper P. 55
Mould/mildew	Moisture	SuperDeck® Deck Wash P. 160
Sticky, tacky, metallic sheen	Overapplication	SuperDeck® Stain and Sealer Remover and/or SuperDeck® Deck Wash P. 160-161
Peeling/delamination	Prior sealer was not removed	SuperDeck® Stain and Sealer Remover P. 161
	Overapplication	FOLLOWED BY
	Mill glaze was not removed	SuperDeck® Revive™ Cleaner P. 160
Tannin bleed	Mould/mildew	SuperDeck® Revive™ Cleaner P. 160
		Paint Thinner P. 85



Exterior Wood Stains and Clear Coats



WoodScapes® Exterior Polyurethane Semi-Transparent Stain

- Long-term colour retention
- Excellent penetration
- Low-temp application down to 2°C

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Clear Base	6403-25312
5 Gal.	Clear Base	6403-25304



WoodScapes® Exterior Acrylic Solid Colour Stain

- Low-temp application down to 2°C
- Excellent penetration
- Excellent tannin resistance

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White	6403-42770
5 Gal.	Extra White	6403-42788



WoodScapes® Exterior Premium Translucent Finish

- Satin finish for a moderate sheen
- Highest quality transparent iron oxide pigments reflect harmful UV rays
- For use on bare wood or previously stained surfaces

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Satin Natural	6512-80653



Minwax® Helmsman® Spar Urethane

Gloss, Semi-Gloss, and Satin

- Clear, durable finish
- Contains UV absorbers to help protect wood from greying and fading

Size	Sheen	Sales No.
946 mL	Gloss	161-4452
3.78 L	Gloss	923-9385
946 mL	Semi-Gloss	161-4460
3.78 L	Semi-Gloss	923-9427
946 mL	Satin	161-4478
3.78 L	Satin	923-9435



SuperDeck® Waterborne Log Home & Deck Stain

- High-quality satin sheen and varnish-like finish
- UV inhibitors
- Exceptional water beading

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Tint Base	6512-63170



Deck Stains and Products



SuperDeck® Waterborne Solid Colour Stain

- Long-lasting protection from the elements
- The signature easy application, quick drying time and easy cleanup of SuperDeck®
- Tolerant of damp surfaces, so most jobs can get done in a day

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White	6509-30811
1 Gal.	Deep Base	6509-30829
1 Gal.	Ultradeep Base	6509-30837



SuperDeck® IR Reflective Waterborne Solid Stain

- Reflects solar rays, helping reduce the exterior surface temperature of decks exposed to direct sunlight
- Offers the same performance and protection as SuperDeck® Waterborne Solid Colour Stain

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	King's Canyon	6508-83051
1 Gal.	Lodge Brown	6508-83069
1 Gal.	Pine Cone	6508-83085



SuperDeck® Waterborne Semi-Solid Stain

- Great defense against weathering while allowing wood grain texture to show through
- The signature easy application, quick drying time and easy cleanup of SuperDeck®
- Tolerant of damp surfaces, so most jobs can get done in a day

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Tint Base	6512-63188



SuperDeck® IR Reflective Waterborne Semi-Solid Stain

- Reflects sunlight for a cooler surface
- Offers the same performance and protection as SuperDeck® Waterborne Semi-Solid Colour Stain

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Cedar Bark	6512-63295



SuperDeck® Waterborne Semi-Transparent Stain

- Provides rich, pigmented appearance and allows wood grain texture to show through
- The signature easy application, quick drying time and easy cleanup of SuperDeck®
- Tolerant of damp surfaces, so most jobs can get done in a day

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Tint Base	6512-63311



SuperDeck® Waterborne Clear Sealer

- Improves water repellency of bare wood
- Enhanced protection and weather resistance
- Inhibits the growth of mould and mildew on the surface of the coating

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Clear	6508-83010



SuperDeck® Modified-Oil Semi-Transparent Stain 250 VOC

- Enhanced durability and UV protection
- Premium modified oil formula
- This coating contains agents that inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Tint Base	6512-63410



SuperDeck® Modified-Oil Transparent Stain 250 VOC

- Enhanced durability and UV protection
- Super mould and mildew resistance
- Longer colour retention

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Heart Redwood	6512-63345
1 Gal.	Canyon Brown	6512-63378
1 Gal.	Redwood	6512-63386
1 Gal.	Cedar Natural Tone	6512-63394
1 Gal.	Natural	6512-63402



SuperDeck® Deck & Dock Coating

- High-build end-of-life coating designed to protect, resurface and repel water on old, damaged wood and concrete
- Helps smooth rough wood surfaces
- Hard-wearing protection backed by Sherwin-Williams 1-year Satisfaction Guaranteed Limited Warranty

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White	6509-27387
1 Gal.	Deep Base	6509-27395
1 Gal.	Ultradeep Base	6509-27403



SuperDeck® 9600 Series Acrylic-Alkyd Self-Priming Solid Colour Stain

- Built to resist mars and scuffs
- Formulated to resist growth of mildew and algae on the coating's surface
- Tannin-blocking capability with outstanding colour retention

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Brilliant White	6511-76810
1 Gal.	Pastel Base	6511-76828
1 Gal.	Midtone Base	6511-76836
1 Gal.	Deeptone Base	6511-76844



SuperDeck® Deck Wash

- Removes stains caused by dirt, mildew or mould
- Cleans and renews weathered, pressure-treated and composite decking

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	1002-66410



SuperDeck® Revive™ Cleaner

- Restores the natural beauty and colour of wood
- Removes stains caused by dirt, mildew, algae, weathered wood, tannin extract, nail bleed and mill glaze

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	1002-66402



SuperDeck® Stain & Sealer Remover

- Great first step for previously coated decks
- Removes weathered latex stains, oil-based stains, toners and clear finishes
- Must be followed with an application of Revive™

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6510-45304



Deck & Siding Brush

White China bristle/polyester blend

- Custom blended for applying stains
- Threaded handle for use with extension poles
- Versatile enough to be used in latex and oil-based stains

Size	Length	Thickness	Sales No.
4"	2-5/8"	1-3/16"	171-7214



Wood Extension Poles

- Wood extension poles with metal tip

Size	Sales No.
4'	173-1892
6'	170-3263



Choosing the Right Interior Wood Stain

Boost the warmth and character of wood. The right Sherwin-Williams interior wood staining products will help make your project simple and successful.

Oil- or Water-based?

Stains are available in two formats: water- or oil-based. Use the guidelines below to help decide whether an oil-based or water-based stain is right for your next project:



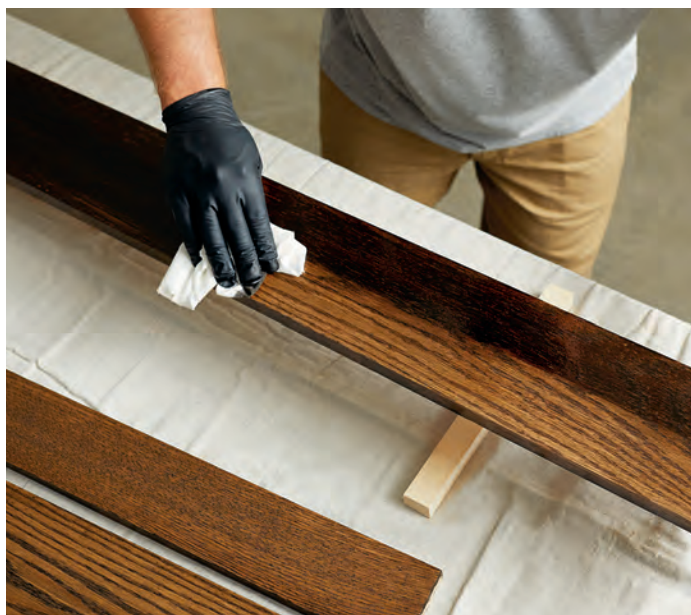
Oil-based Stains

- Give you a longer working time, enabling you to **stain floors, cabinets, panelling and doors** without the worry of dried lap marks.
- Do not raise the grain, **eliminating the need for additional sanding**.



Water-based Stains

- Are **lower in odour** than oil-based stains.
- **Dry faster**, enabling you to stain and finish in one day.
- Require only **soap and water** for cleanup.
- Come in a wider range of **vibrant stain colours**.



Types of Interior Wood Stains

Wood Stains

Penetrating oil-based wood stains provide beautiful rich colour.

P. 163, 164

Waterbased Wood Stains

Fast-drying with soap and water cleanup.

P. 163

Gel Stains

Unique, non-drip oil-based formula that is ideal for vertical surfaces.

P. 163

Polyurethane Stains/Floor Stains

Designed to be super durable.

P. 163



Interior Wood Stains and Clear Coats



MINWAX

Polycrylic Protective Finish

Gloss, Semi-Gloss, and Satin

- Non-yellowing, water-based polyurethane topcoat
- Fast drying, easy water cleanup
- Ideal for use over light-coloured woods and stains

Size	Sheen	Sales No.
946 mL	Gloss	160-5435
946 mL	Semi-Gloss	160-5450
946 mL	Satin	160-5443



MINWAX

Fast-Drying Polyurethane

Satin, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Ideal for hardwood floors, panelling, furniture, trim, doors and cabinets
- Super durability, long-lasting protection

Size	Sheen	Sales No.
12 Oz.	Gloss	162-4451
946 mL	Gloss	160-5237
12 Oz.	Semi-Gloss	162-4469
946 mL	Semi-Gloss	160-5252
12 Oz.	Satin	162-4477
946 mL	Satin	160-5278



MINWAX

Super Fast Drying Polyurethane for Floors

Satin, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Dries to recoat in 3-4 hours
- No sanding required if recoated within 12 hours
- Advanced anti-settling professional formula

Size	Sheen	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Gloss	131-0903
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	597-4514
1 Gal.	Satin	597-4506



MINWAX

Oil-Modified Polyurethane

Satin, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Can be used on hardwood floors and interior wood surfaces
- Provides a warm, rich look comparable to an oil-based polyurethane
- Easy cleanup with soap and water

Size	Sheen	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Gloss	597-4563
1 Gal.	Gloss	597-4571
1 Qt.	Semi-Gloss	597-4548
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	597-4555
1 Qt.	Satin	597-4522
1 Gal.	Satin	597-4530



MINWAX

Minwax® Ultimate Floor Finish — Water Based

Gloss, Semi-Gloss, Satin, and Matte

- Durable, crystal clear finish
- Non-ambering formula is ideal for use over light-coloured woods and stains
- Dries quickly; complete project in one day

Size	Sheen	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Gloss	6508-34096
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	6508-34104
1 Gal.	Satin	6508-34112
1 Gal.	Matte	1013-13104



MINWAX

Gel Stain

- For wood, fibreglass, metal and other surfaces
- Provides rich uniform colour

Size	Colour	Sales No.
946mL	Coffee	1007-37204
946mL	Walnut	871-3992



Minwax® Performance Series Tintable Wood Stain

- Tintable in a wide variety of colours
- Minimal grain raising, much better than water-based stains

Size	Colour	Sales No.
946 mL	Tint Base	6512-19552
1 Gal.	Tint Base	6512-19560



Minwax® Wood Finish™

- Oil-based, penetrating stain
- Ideal for staining unfinished wood furniture, cabinets, doors, trim, moulding and hardwood floors
- Available in many wood tone colours

Size	Colour	Sales No.
946 mL	Natural	160-4917
946 mL	Golden Oak	160-4933
946 mL	Provincial	160-4958
946 mL	Puritan Pine	160-4990
946 mL	Ipswich Pine	160-5013
946 mL	Colonial Maple	160-5021
946 mL	Special Walnut	160-5039
946 mL	Red Mahogany	160-5047
946 mL	Early American	160-5054
946 mL	Cherry	160-5153
946 mL	Fruitwood	987-0148
946 mL	Driftwood	160-4966
946 mL	Dark Walnut	160-5195
946 mL	Ebony	160-5211
946 mL	Jacobean	160-5229
946 mL	Red Oak	160-4974
946 mL	Golden Pecan	160-5179
946 mL	Pickled Oak	160-5187
946 mL	Sedona Red	991-8103
946 mL	English Chestnut	994-4737
946 mL	Gunstock	235-7523
946 mL	Red Chestnut	235-7531
946 mL	Weathered Oak	116-5984
946 mL	Classic Gray	116-5992
946 mL	Espresso	6508-47031
946 mL	True Black	1026-59810
946 mL	Simply White	1026-59877
946 mL	Rustic Beige	1026-59885
946 mL	Silvered Gray	1026-59893
946 mL	Aged Barrel	1026-59901
946 mL	Slate	1026-59919
946 mL	Mocha	1026-59927





Prep, Patching & Repair



MINWAX

Pre-Stain Wood Conditioner

- Prepares bare wood for staining
- Prevents blotchiness
- Interior use only

Size	Sales No.
946 mL	160-4909



MINWAX

Minwax® Water Based Sanding Sealer

- Seals wood grain while remaining crystal clear
- Dries in one hour

Size	Sales No.
946 mL	6508-47106
1 Gal.	174-5603



MINWAX

Minwax® Antique Protective Oil Finish

- Protects wood with a soft, hand-rubbed lustre
- Durable, easy to maintain finish
- Perfect for classic furniture

Size	Sales No.
946 mL	160-5393



MINWAX

Minwax® Teak Oil

- Superior protection for dense woods such as teak, mahogany and rosewood
- Protects by penetrating into the wood pores
- For use on indoor and outdoor furniture and on marine surfaces above the water line

Size	Sales No.
946 mL	944-2161



MINWAX

Minwax® Stainable Wood Filler

- Stainable and paintable latex formula
- Interior and exterior use
- Securely holds screws and nails

Size	Sales No.
177 mL	995-5071
473 mL	991-4490



BESTT LIEBCO

Bleached Tack Cloth

- For a super smooth finish
- Removes dust and lint
- Reusable

Size	Sales No.
18" x 36"	180-5829



Choosing the Right High-Performance Coating

The days of “coating compromise” are over. You no longer have to sacrifice aesthetics for performance, or durability for environmental compliance. With the advanced technology of Sherwin-Williams high-performance coatings, you can have it all:



Long-term durability



Attractive finish



Environmental compliance



Simple application



The following charts show the systems that meet the needs of your most demanding projects.

High-Traffic Areas

Schools, commercial hallways and corridors, airport terminals, transit stations, gymnasiums and sports venues, theaters and auditoriums, locker rooms, correctional facilities, and light manufacturing facilities

These areas require systems that provide:

- A hard and tough coating
- High abrasion resistance
- Outstanding stain resistance
- Resistance to commercial cleaning solutions
- A smooth finish

Substrate	Primer	Intermediate	Topcoat
Drywall	ProMar® 200 Zero VOC Primer P. 133	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168
Concrete block	Pro Industrial™ Heavy Duty Block Filler P. 169	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168
Smooth concrete/masonry	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168	None required	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168
Steel	Pro Industrial™ Pro-Cryl® Universal Primer P. 169	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168
Galvanized/aluminum	Pro Industrial™ Pro-Cryl® Universal Primer P. 169	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168



High-Exposure Areas

Commercial kitchens, laboratories, chemical storage areas, shower and wash rooms, manufacturing/processing plants, public restrooms, laundry facilities, animal clinics, and indoor pool areas

These areas require systems that provide:

- Heavy-duty protection
- Resistance to harsh environments
- A high-performance coating that's resistant to commercial chemicals
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Resistance to repeated washing and cleaning
- Outstanding moisture resistance

Substrate	Primer	Intermediate	Topcoat
Drywall	ProMar® 200 Zero VOC Primer P. 133	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168
Concrete block	Pro Industrial™ Heavy Duty Block Filler P. 169	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168
Smooth concrete/masonry	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168	None required	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168
Steel	Pro Industrial™ Pro-Cryl® Universal Primer P. 169	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168
Galvanized/aluminum	Pro Industrial™ Pro-Cryl® Universal Primer P. 169	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168

High-Aesthetic Areas

Lobbies, restaurants and cafeterias, retail stores, healthcare facilities, office buildings, hotels and hospitality, museums, community centres, and other high-visibility areas

These areas require systems that provide:

- A smooth finish
- Quick dry times
- Outstanding stain resistance

Substrate	Primer	Intermediate	Topcoat
Drywall	ProMar® 200 Zero VOC Primer P. 133	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168
Concrete block	Pro Industrial™ Heavy Duty Block Filler P. 169	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168
Smooth concrete/masonry	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168	None required	Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy P. 168
Steel	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168	None required	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168
Galvanized/aluminum	Pro Industrial™ Pro-Cryl® Universal Primer P. 169	None required	Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy P. 168



Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Coatings



Pro Industrial™ Acrylic Coating

Matte, Eg-Shel, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Durable choice that offers excellent stain resistance
- Excellent exterior colour and gloss retention
- Effortless application by brush, roll or spray
- Meets the most stringent VOC regulations

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Matte	Extra White/Tint Base	6510-43564
5 Gal.	Matte	Extra White/Tint Base	6510-43572
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White/Tint Base	6511-12559
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White/Tint Base	6511-12567
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6500-23583
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6500-23591
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6500-23468
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6500-23492



Pro Industrial™ Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Epoxy

Eg-Shel and Semi-Gloss

- High performer with single-component convenience
- Resistant to most commercial cleaners
- Effortless application by brush, roll or spray

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel, <50 g/L	Extra White	6511-75317
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel, <50 g/L	Extra White	6511-75325
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss, <50 g/L	Extra White	6511-75374
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss, <50 g/L	Extra White	6511-75382



Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy

Eg-Shel and Gloss

- Hard, tough coating that's highly stain resistant
- Chemical resistant
- Meets the most stringent VOC regulations

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6501-17203
4 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6501-17211
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White/Tint Base	6502-90752
4 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White/Tint Base	6502-90869
1 Qt.		Hardener	6501-17278
1 Gal.		Hardener	6501-17260



Pro Industrial™ DTM Acrylic Coating

Eg-Shel, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Corrosion and flash rust resistant
- Quick-drying formula allows fast return to service
- Applies directly to properly prepared surfaces

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6505-15398
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White	6505-15406
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6508-27181
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White	6508-27223
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6505-16909
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6505-16917



Pro Industrial™ DTM Acrylic Primer/Finish

- Primer or finish coat
- Early moisture resistance to enhance productivity
- Resistant to corrosion, chemicals and flash rust

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6509-30605
5 Gal.	White	6509-30621



Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy

Gloss

- High solids, high build coating that's resistant to most industrial chemicals
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Withstands harsh industrial environments

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Gloss	Pure White/Tint Base Pt. A	9303-99993
4 Gal.	Gloss	Pure White/Tint Base Pt. A	9096-99993
1 Qt.		Hardener	617-8057
1 Gal.		Hardener	617-8040



Pro Industrial™ Urethane Alkyd Enamel

Gloss

- Fortified with urethane resin for exterior durability
- Good exterior colour and gloss retention

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6403-65615
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6403-65623



Pro Industrial™ Multi-Surface Acrylic

Matte, Eg-Shel, Semi-Gloss, and Gloss

- Self-priming coating adheres directly to multiple surfaces
- Excellent one-coat hide and stain blocking
- Excellent adhesion to slick and glossy surfaces

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6510-75848
5 Gal.	Matte	Extra White	6510-75855
1 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White/Tint Base	6508-67591
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	Extra White/Tint Base	6508-67609
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6509-62822
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6509-62848
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6508-67500
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6508-67542



Pro Industrial™ Heavy Duty Block Filler

- Commercial-strength block filler
- Formulated for precast concrete, concrete block and cinder block
- Ideal surfacer for spalled and deteriorated concrete

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	6505-15430



Pro Industrial™ Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Urethane

Gloss

- Single-component convenience with performance comparable to a 2-part waterbased urethane
- Ideal for water and petrochemical tanks and power plants

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6510-61988
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White	6510-61996



Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Acrolon™ 100 Urethane

High Gloss, Ultradeep base available

- The performance benefits of a premium quality solvent-based urethane
- Excellent weathering characteristics
- Compatible with a wide variety of acrylic, epoxy and zinc-rich primers

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal. Part A	Extra White	6500-22544
5 Gal. Part A	Extra White	6500-22551
1 Qt. Part B	Hardener	6500-22585
1 Gal. Part B	Hardener	6500-22593



Pro Industrial™ Pro-Cryl® Universal Acrylic Primer

- Multi-purpose rust-inhibitive primer for steel and most other metal surfaces
- Can be used under both solvent- and water-based high-performance topcoats

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Off White	6509-30639
5 Gal.	Off White	6509-30647
1 Gal.	Red Oxide	6509-30670
5 Gal.	Red Oxide	6509-30688
1 Gal.	Medium Gray	6509-78497
5 Gal.	Medium Gray	6509-78505



Pro Industrial™ Waterborne Acrylic Dryfall

Flat, Eg-Shel, and Semi-Gloss

- Ideal for exposed ceilings and overhead surfaces in commercial, warehouse and manufacturing facilities
- Covers most surfaces and colours in a single coat
- Retains whiteness and light reflectance properties, even when industrial fumes are present

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Flat	White	6512-38776
5 Gal.	Flat	Ultradeep Base	6502-64922
5 Gal.	Flat	Black	6502-05669
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel	White	6502-05628
5 Gal.	Eg-Shel w/out Silica	White	6511-14266
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	White	6502-05644





Specialty Primers



DTM Bonding Primer

- Waterborne, acrylic emulsion, adhesion-promoting bonding primer
- One part of a complete system for coating prefinished metal siding; hard, glossy surfaces; and previously painted surfaces with minimal surface preparation

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Off White	136-0650
5 Gal.	Off White	136-0668



DTM Wash Primer

- Water-based wash primer free of heavy metals and mineral acids
- To be applied over aluminum and galvanizing, or used as a tie-coat over zinc-rich primers
- Accepts high-performance "hot" solvent topcoats directly

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Yellow-Green	6401-70593
5 Gal.	Yellow-Green	6401-70601



Kem Bond® HS Universal Alkyd Primer

- High-film build to protect sand-blasted steel
- Good corrosion and rust protection
- Universal; can be topcoated with epoxies and urethane

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Off White	630-4539
5 Gal.	Off White	6401-67151

Specialty Finishes



Metalatex® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Interior/Exterior

- 100% acrylic multi-purpose emulsion coating for light to moderate industrial environments
- Outstanding gloss/colour retention
- Outstanding durability

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White/Tint Base	6405-18783
5 Gal.	Extra White/Tint Base	6405-18791



Galvite® HS Solvent-Based Acrylic

- For use in light industrial and commercial environments
- Excellent adhesion to galvanized and aluminum surfaces
- Early moisture resistance

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Off White	630-4547
5 Gal.	Off White	630-4554



Sher-Clear™ — 1K Acrylic Clear Coat Flat, Semi-Gloss, and High Gloss

- Single-component, UV-resistant, acrylic clear coat
- Provides colour and gloss protection over new and existing waterborne coatings and select solvent-based coatings

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Clear	6403-65789
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Clear	6403-65771
1 Gal.	High Gloss	Clear	6403-60111



Sher-Cryl™ High-Performance Acrylic

Semi-Gloss and Gloss

- Ambient cured, one-component acrylic coating
- Provides performance comparable to high performance solvent-based systems such as urethanes and epoxies
- Chemical and corrosion resistant

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6403-47951
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6403-47969
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6405-18908
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base	6405-18916



Industrial Enamel <450 g/L VOC

- Medium oil/alkyd all-purpose enamel for interior and exterior use
- High gloss/dirt resistant
- Chip and flake resistant

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Pure White	7907-99993
5 Gal.	Pure White	7912-99993



Industrial Enamel HS <340 g/L VOC

- High solids, alkyd, gloss topcoat for exterior/interior use
- Easy to apply by brush, roll or spray
- High gloss/dirt resistant

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Pure White	6401-18592
5 Gal.	Pure White	6401-18600



Direct-to-Metal Alkyd Coating

Semi-Gloss

- High-build coating designed for application directly to bare steel
- Rust-inhibitive properties
- Outstanding long-term flexibility
- Corrosion resistance and finish coat protection in one coat

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Pure White	136-0007
5 Gal.	Pure White	136-0015



Steel-Master™ 9500 Silicone Alkyd

- 30% silicone alkyd protective topcoat dries to a tough, flexible finish
- The ultimate in gloss and colour retention
- Maximum protection against weather conditions and mild industrial environments

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White/Tint Base	6405-18957
5 Gal.	Extra White/Tint Base	6405-18965



Bond Plex™ Waterbased Acrylic Coating

- Single-component, adhesion-promoting coating
- Formulated for direct application to pre-finished metal siding
- Eliminates need for a primer

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White/Tint Base	6403-47464
5 Gal.	Extra White/Tint Base	6403-47472



Macropoxy® 646 Fast Cure Epoxy

- Designed to protect steel and concrete in industrial exposures
- Ideal for maintenance painting and fabrication shop applications
- Chemical and abrasion resistant

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Mill White	6401-25001
5 Gal.	Mill White	6401-74686



Macropoxy® 646-100 Fast Cure Epoxy

- Designed to protect steel and concrete in industrial exposures
- Ideal for maintenance painting and fabrication shop applications
- Chemical and abrasion resistant
- Outstanding application properties

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Mill White	6403-90167
5 Gal.	Mill White	6403-90175



Acrolon™ 218 HS Acrylic Polyurethane

Semi-Gloss and Gloss

- Polyester modified acrylic polyurethane
- Formulated specifically for in-shop and industrial applications
- Fast drying

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base Pt. A	6405-16357
5 Gal.	Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base Pt. A	6405-16365
1 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base Pt. A	6403-35584
5 Gal.	Semi-Gloss	Extra White/Tint Base Pt. A	6403-35592



Silver-Brite® Aluminum Paint

- Excellent quality, one-package interior/exterior aluminum paint
- 325-mesh leafing aluminum pigment produces a chrome-like appearance
- Heat resistant up to 204.4°C

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Aluminum	631-1336
5 Gal.	Aluminum	631-1344



Silver-Brite® Heavy Duty Rust Resistant Aluminum Paint

- Rust-inhibiting, one-package interior/exterior aluminum paint
- 325-mesh leafing aluminum pigment produces a chrome-like appearance
- Heat resistant up to 204.4°C

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Rust Resistant Aluminum	630-2509
5 Gal.	Rust Resistant Aluminum	630-2517



Paint Additives



M-1® Latex Paint Additive and Extender

- Good for use in latex paints and latex varnishes, as well as waterborne DTM epoxies and finishes
- Flow and levelling additive improves spraying and brushing
- Helps application when spraying HVLP
- Won't affect the paint or primer's overall cure time

Sales No. 6511-42267

Aerosols



Krylon® COLORmaxx™

- Premium coverage and superior colour with excellent adhesion and durability
- Indoor/outdoor use with rust protection
- Big button spray tip with spray any way capabilities

Size	Sheen	Finish/Colour	Sales No.
340 g	Flat	White	6511-10348
340 g	Semi-Gloss	White	6511-10363
340 g	Gloss	Black	6511-10256
340 g	Gloss	Crystal Clear	6511-10272
340 g	Gloss	Leather Brown	6511-10306
340 g	Gloss	White	6511-10322
340 g	Satin	Black	6511-10355



Krylon® Metallic

- Easy to use; dries quickly
- Ideal for furniture, décor and crafts
- Features EZ Touch 360° dial spray tip

Size	Colour	Sales No.
312 g	Dull Aluminum	162-9492



Krylon® Fusion® All-In-One

- 5x stronger adhesion*
- No-peel guarantee
- Maximum rust protection

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
12 Oz.	Matte	River Rock	1019-38058
12 Oz.	Satin	Black	6511-10231
12 Oz.	Gloss	White	6511-10207
12 Oz.	Gloss	Black	6511-10199
12 Oz.	Gloss	Hunter Green	1019-38025
12 Oz.	Gloss	Patriotic Blue	1019-37415

*Compared to Krylon General Purpose Aerosols



Krylon® Rust Tough® Rust Preventative Enamel

- No primer needed — direct to metal
- Dries to the touch in less than 30 minutes
- Superior fade resistance and long-lasting rust protection

Size	Colour	Sales No.
12 Oz.	Flat Black	988-6268
12 Oz.	Flat White	988-6235
12 Oz.	Gloss Black	988-6250
12 Oz.	Gloss White	988-6243
12 Oz.	Hunter Green	134-7947
12 Oz.	Primer Grey	987-6491
12 Oz.	Radiant Red	134-7962
12 Oz.	Sun Yellow	134-7970



Krylon® High Heat

- Restores, beautifies and protects against rust and corrosion
- Protects up to 315.6°C
- Dries tack free in 5 minutes

Size	Colour	Sales No.
12 Oz.	Black	988-6201



Krylon® Industrial Mark-It™ Marking Paint

- Available in water- or solvent-based formulas in APWA and fluorescent colours
- For temporary or long-term marking needs (30-day fade resistance)
- High delivery, non-clogging spray tip for one pass capacity
- Fast drying formula penetrates and adheres to hot, cold, or wet surfaces

Size	Type	Colour	Sales No.
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA White	991-7915
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA Yellow	991-7923
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA Red	991-7931
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA Green	991-7949
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA Blue	991-7980
425 g	Solvent-Based	Fluorescent Orange	991-7964
425 g	Water-Based	Fluorescent Orange	6508-77111
425 g	Water-Based	Fluorescent Red	991-7972



Krylon® Industrial Line-Up® Stripping Paint – Solvent-Based

- For use on blacktop, concrete, curbs and other smooth, hard surfaces
- Fast drying; traffic-ready in 60 minutes
- Excellent bleed prevention

Size	Colour	Sales No.
510 g	Highway White	6512-75216
510 g	Highway Yellow	991-7998
510 g	Accessibility Blue	6512-75190



Krylon® Industrial Line-Up® Stripping Paint – Water-Based

- Sharp, durable stripes — in one pass
- Fast-drying, highly-pigmented formulas
- Won't harm grass or stunt growth
- Won't stain uniforms/clothing

Size	Colour	Sales No.
481 g	Athletic White	6512-75232



Concrete & Masonry Coatings



Pg 179 Understanding Concrete & Masonry Coatings

Pg 180 Waterproof Coatings

Pg 182 Water Repellents

Pg 182 Coatings for Horizontal Surfaces

Pg 183 Understanding Surface Prep & Repair

Pg 184 Primers & Surface Conditioners

Pg 185 Repair & Cleaning Products

Pg 186 Solid Colour Stains & Sealers

Pg 189 Clear Sealers

Pg 191 Garage Floor Coatings

Pg 192 Anti-Slip Products

Pg 192 Surface Prep & Repair Products



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



Performance never looked this good.

Coatings, sealers and stains help you protect
horizontal and vertical concrete surfaces.



Understanding Concrete & Masonry Coatings

Concrete is everywhere. Whether oceanside condos, suburban warehouses or restaurant floors, maintaining concrete is important to protecting its integrity and keeping it looking good. Understanding the right type of coating for your project requirements is the first step in a job well done.



Acrylic

Provide protection and improved aesthetics

Lower VOC, easy application and cleanup, fast drying times

Try: Loxon® Vertical Concrete Stain



Elastomeric

Protect against moisture intrusion and wind-driven rain

Flexible, weather resistant, bridges minor cracks

Try: ConFlex™ SherLastic® Elastomeric Coating



Silane

Create a water-repellent surface

Durable and performs well under abrasion and weathering, maximum penetration, requires high pH to catalyze

Try: Loxon® 40% Silane Water Repellent



Siloxane

Create a water-repellent surface

Ideal for treating brick, stucco and stone; durable

Try: ConFlex™ 7% Siloxane Water Repellent



Stains

Improve aesthetics

Single-component can be used on driveways, patios, walkways and other high-traffic areas

Try: H&C® Concrete Coatings

Waterproof vs. Water-repellent



WATERPROOF COATINGS

Waterproof coatings coat the surface, creating a protective layer that cannot be penetrated by water. Coatings and systems are available in a wide variety of colours and sheens.



WATER-REPELLENT COATINGS

Water-repellent coatings penetrate the pores of the surface, creating a hydrophobic surface that repels water to prevent intrusion. Available in clearcoats or stains.



Waterproof Coatings



Loxon XP® Waterproofing Masonry Coating

Flat and Satin

- Apply directly to fresh concrete
- Outstanding resistance to wind-driven rain in just two coats
- Recommended for tilt-up, precast or poured-in-place concrete, CMU, cement block and stucco

Size	Sheen	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6510-32807
5 Gal.	Flat	Extra White	6510-32815
1 Gal.	Flat	Deep Base	6510-32823
5 Gal.	Flat	Deep Base	6510-32831
1 Gal.	Flat	Ultradeep Base	6510-32849
5 Gal.	Flat	Ultradeep Base	6510-32856
5 Gal.	Flat	Light Yellow	6510-32864
1 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6510-76465
5 Gal.	Satin	Extra White	6510-76473
5 Gal.	Satin	Deep Base	6510-76507
1 Gal.	Satin	Ultradeep Base	6510-76531
5 Gal.	Satin	Ultradeep Base	6510-76549



ConFlex™ Acrylic Coating

- Prime with Loxon® Concrete and Masonry Primer for a system that provides a durable and weather-resistant finish to above-grade masonry
- System may be applied to a surface with a pH of 6 to 13

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White	6510-32435
5 Gal.	Extra White	6510-32450
1 Gal.	Deep Base	6510-32468
5 Gal.	Deep Base	6510-32476



ConFlex™ SherLastic® Elastomeric Coating

- A versatile, economical choice for excellent protection from harsh weather
- Helps prevent water damage
- Covers hairline cracks

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White	6510-32567
5 Gal.	Extra White	6510-32575
5 Gal.	Deep Base	6510-32583



ConFlex XL™ Smooth and Textured High Build Acrylic Coating

- Elastomeric
- Excellent flexibility
- Protects against wind-driven rain

Size	Colour	Texture	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Extra White	Smooth	6510-31544
5 Gal.	Deep Base	Smooth	6510-32351
5 Gal.	Ultra Deep Base	Smooth	6510-32369
5 Gal.	Extra White	Textured - Fine	6510-32385
5 Gal.	Extra White	Textured - Medium	6510-32393
5 Gal.	Extra White	Textured - Extra Coarse	6510-32401



ConFlex™ UltraCrete™ Acrylic Texture Coating

Fine, Medium and Extra Coarse

- Produce a textured finish on properly prepared interior or exterior surfaces
- Hides defects and irregularities
- Use on concrete, aggregate block, drywall, cement, primed steel and primed wood

Size	Colour	Texture	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Extra White	Fine	6510-32609
5 Gal.	Extra White	Medium	6510-32617
5 Gal.	Extra White	Extra Coarse	6510-32625



ConFlex™ UltraCrete™ Solvent Borne Smooth/Texture Coating

Smooth, Fine and Medium

- Improve the aesthetics of large commercial buildings
- Can apply directly to fresh concrete (less than 28 days old), over high pH (up to 13) substrates and down to -6.7°C

Size	Colour	Texture	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Extra White	Smooth	6510-32633
5 Gal.	Deep Base	Smooth	6510-32641
5 Gal.	Extra White	Fine	6510-32658
5 Gal.	Extra White	Medium	6510-32666





Water Repellents



Loxon® 40% Silane Water Repellent

- Engineered for large commercial masonry and concrete structures
- Protects against wind-driven rain and chloride attack
- Does not mar glass or flashing for minimal prep and cleanup

Size	Ref. No.	Sales No.
5 Gal.	LX31TQ840	6510-33169



ConFlex™ 7% Siloxane Water Repellent

- Engineered for large commercial masonry and concrete structures
- Protects against wind-driven rain and chloride attack
- Does not mar glass or flashing for minimal prep and cleanup

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	6510-32484



Loxon® Vertical Concrete Stain

- Excellent protection and beauty for exterior tilt-up concrete
- Will not peel, crack or blister from a properly prepared concrete or masonry surface

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Solid Extra White	6510-33045
5 Gal.	Sold Deep Base	6510-33052
1 Gal.	Semi-Transparent Tint Base	6510-33078
5 Gal.	Semi-Transparent Tint Base	6510-33094

Coatings for Horizontal Surfaces



ConFlex™ Flexible Concrete Waterproofing Smooth/Textured

- Slip-resistant, breathable finish ideal for pool decks, walkways and patios
- Single-component, waterbased formula
- Tintability to hundreds of colours

Size	Colour	Texture	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White	Smooth	6510-32492
5 Gal.	Extra White	Smooth	6510-32500
5 Gal.	Deep Base	Smooth	6510-32518
1 Gal.	Extra White	Textured	6510-32526
5 Gal.	Extra White	Textured	6510-32534
1 Gal.	Deep Base	Textured	6510-32542
5 Gal.	Deep Base	Textured	6510-32559



Porch & Floor Enamel Satin – Interior/Exterior

- Keeps interior and exterior concrete and wood floors looking newer longer
- Advanced resistance to household chemicals
- Slip resistant: passes wet and dry with and without H&C® SHARKGRIP® Slip-Resistant Additive

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Qt.	Extra White	6502-77239
1 Gal.	Extra White	6502-77247
5 Gal.	Extra White	6502-77254
1 Qt.	Deep Base	6502-77262
1 Gal.	Deep Base	6502-78666
5 Gal.	Deep Base	6502-78674
1 Qt.	Ultradeep Base	6502-78690
1 Gal.	Ultradeep Base	6502-78708



Understanding Surface Prep & Repair

Whether a horizontal or vertical surface, preparation is the most important step in any successful project. Proper prep helps you restore, protect and enhance concrete and masonry for professional, long-lasting results.

For long-lasting results

Prepare



If the substrate is not absorbent, the stain or sealer will not properly adhere. Open the pores in the concrete with a phosphoric etching solution.

Tilt Wash™ PRO

P. 185

CONCRETEREADY™ Phosphoric Etching Solution

P. 192

Pro Tip

To test absorption, spray various sections of the surface to be stained with water. The water should absorb and physically darken the concrete within 10-15 seconds.

Repair



Repair deteriorated concrete to ensure a sound, even surface.

For low spots and spalls

Concrete & Masonry Elastomeric Patches

P. 192

For cracks and joints

Concrete & Masonry Elastomeric Sealants

P. 185

Prime



Even challenging substrates can be successfully topcoated if properly primed.

For imperfect substrates

Loxon® Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer

P. 184

For new construction and lightly chalking concrete

Loxon® Acrylic Conditioner

P. 184



Primers & Surface Conditioners



Loxon® Acrylic Conditioner

- Creates excellent topcoat adhesion
- Bonds with light chalk and dusting concrete
- Allows same-day finishing

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Clear	6510-32765
5 Gal.	Clear	6510-32773
1 Gal.	Guide-Coat White	6510-32781
5 Gal.	Guide-Coat White	6510-32799



Loxon® Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer

- Masks pinholes and surface imperfections
- Helps prevent peeling
- Apply to masonry and concrete surfaces after only 7 days of cure, saving time and money

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6510-32724
5 Gal.	6510-32732



Loxon® Acrylic Block Surfacer

- Creates smooth, uniform surfaces
- Topcoat with high-performance coatings such as epoxies and urethanes
- Alkali resistant from 8 to 13 pH

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	6510-32716



ConFlex™ Block Filler

- Acrylic, not a vinyl
- Great filling properties
- Applies by brush, roller or spray

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	6510-32591



Repair & Cleaning Products



DUMOND

Tilt Wash™ PRO

- Engineered to remove barrier-type form release agents known as bond-breakers from tilt-up or off-form concrete
- Available in ready-to-use or concentrate (5 to 1 ratio with water)
- Covers 1,480 sq. ft. per 5 gallons

Size	Sales No.
Ready-to-Use	
16 Oz.	1020-75504
5 Gal.	1020-75520
275 Gal.	1020-75512
Concentrate	
5 Gal.	1020-75496
275 Gal.	1020-75538



Concrete & Masonry Elastomeric Sealants

- Easy-to-use caulking gun cartridges
- Bridge and seal cracks, voids and openings
- Paintable

Size	Description	Sales No.
Gun Grade		
Tube	Smooth	6501-87370
Tube	Textured	6501-87388





Where to Use H&C® Solid Colour Sealers & Stains



COLORTOP™ 250 Solvent-Based



COLORTOP™ Water-Based



INFUSION® Water-Based Semi-Transparent Decorative Stain



Surface	Solvent-Based	Water-Based	Water-Based
Concrete Driveways	Very Good	Not Recommended	Excellent
Patios and Walkways	Very Good	Very Good	Excellent
Garage Floors*	Not Recommended	Not Recommended	Good
Block/Concrete Walls	Excellent	Excellent	Not Recommended
Stucco Walls	Not Recommended	Excellent	Not Recommended
Basements*	Not Recommended	Excellent	Excellent
Laundry Rooms*	Not Recommended	Excellent	Excellent
Swimming Pool Decks	Good	Good	Excellent
Athletic Courts**	Very Good	Good	Very Good
CMU, Fluted & Split-Faced Block	Good	Excellent	Not Recommended
Precast Concrete	Good	Excellent	Very Good
Properly Prepared Previously Coated Substrates	Not Recommended	Very Good	Not Recommended

*H&C® Shield-Crete® Water-Based Epoxy Garage Floor Coating is highly recommended as first consideration for these applications.







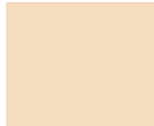
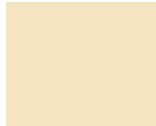







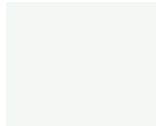












**Not asphalt courts.



Stains & Sealers for Horizontal Surfaces



Most Popular Colour Choices

	Tile Red HC110		Naturally Red HC126		Terracotta HC167		Cedarwood Brown HC103		Red Terrazzo Tile HC102		Terracotta Orange HC159		White-Washed Terracotta HC135		Aztec Sand HC136
	Neutral Balance Tan HC125		Silk Chocolate HC117		Sandstone HC157		Bombay HC133		Cemented Deal HC141		Siberian Haze HC149		Fresh Concrete HC165		Hint of Gray HC156
	Muddy Gray HC172		Charred Walnut HC109		Gray Horizons HC140		Gull Gray HC132		Pearl Gray HC164		Silver Gray HC124		Black HC108		Extra White HC148
	Fall Grass HC145		Patio Green HC105		Bombay Breeze HC146		Drive-In Twilight HC155	<i>These colours are a representation. Actual colour will vary due to the concrete profile quality and finishing method (how tight or porous the surface is), producing a mottled or distressed appearance.</i>							

These colours are available for:

- H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based Solid Colour Concrete Sealer
- H&C® COLORTOP™ 250 Solvent-Based Solid Colour Concrete Sealer



H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based Solid Colour Concrete Sealer

- Our most popular solid colour stain for a new, durable coat on medium- to low-traffic concrete surfaces
- Suitable for use on new or properly prepared, previously painted concrete
- Water-based formulation for easy soap and water cleanup

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Tint Base Extra White	6509-33518
5 Gal.	Tint Base Extra White	6509-32056
1 Gal.	Tint Base Deep	6509-32247
5 Gal.	Tint Base Deep	6509-32254
1 Gal.	Tint Base Ultra Deep	6509-32262
5 Gal.	Tint Base Ultra Deep	6509-32270



H&C® COLORTOP™ 250 Solvent-Based Solid Colour Concrete Sealer

- A low-VOC version of COLORTOP™ Solvent-Based for VOC-restricted areas
- Suitable for light vehicular traffic
- Low-film build maintains architectural detail

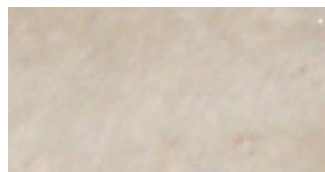
Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White	6509-27965
1 Gal.	Tint Base Deep	6509-27999
5 Gal.	Tint Base Deep	6509-28013



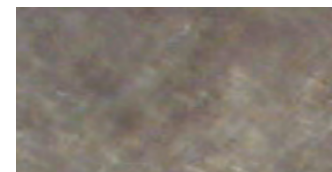
H&C® INFUSION® Water-Based Semi-Transparent Decorative Stains

- Penetrates into the concrete for a faux layered look
- Can be diluted up to 4:1 with water for colour variation and increased coverage rates

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Arctic Stone	6509-29383
1 Gal.	Tumbled Stone	6509-29391
1 Gal.	Obsidian	6509-29409
1 Gal.	Espresso	6509-29417



Arctic Stone



Tumbled Stone



Obsidian



Espresso

These colours are a representation. Actual colour will vary due to the concrete profile quality and finishing method (how tight or porous the surface is), producing a mottled or distressed appearance. Colours are on a grey concrete base and stain is diluted with water 1:1. Always test the colour before application begins.



Selecting the Correct Clear Sealer or Finish



H&C® Products	How They Work	Typical Applications	Quality	Performance
Solvent-Based Sealer				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> H&C® ClariShield® Solvent-Based Wet Look 250 Clear Sealer 	Low viscosity allows these types of sealers to penetrate deeply into the surface and form a very thin, non-porous film that seals the surface to protect against damage from water, chemicals and UV rays.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exterior use only Over bare or non-film forming stained concrete and masonry Where high chemical resistance is needed Surfaces that have to withstand vehicular traffic 	Durable, non-yellowing, crystal clear, semi-gloss to gloss finish. These sealers enhance the colour and depth of the concrete or decorative stains.	Offer great protection from natural elements and are more durable than their water-based counterparts.
Acrylic/Water-Based Sealer				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ClariShield® Water-Based Wet Look Concrete Sealer 	These sealers fill concrete pores and form a tightly adhering, high-sheen finish that enhances the look of the concrete. They are easy to apply and offer quick cleanup with soap and water.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interior or exterior On bare or stained concrete, or properly prepared previously coated surfaces Excellent around swimming pools Crystal-clear, non-yellowing formula Surfaces that must withstand vehicular traffic 	Goes on milky white and dries crystal clear to assure even coverage. The finish is usually satin or gloss with only a slight change or darkening of the surface.	Provide good protection against water and chlorine. Water-based acrylics are usually softer than solvents and require more frequent applications.
Urethane Coating				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pro Series High Performance Industrial Clear 	Higher solids, higher build film forming coating providing abrasion and chemical resistance comparable with two-component urethane floor coatings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interior only; UV exposure may cause slight yellowing and may exhibit tire marking BEST commercial and industrial decorative colour applications Use where Skydrol or jet fuel may be exposed 	High-gloss finish resists yellowing with fast "hardness" development. Highest gloss in the H&C® line.	The MOST durable interior clear in the H&C® line. Recommended for commercial application where a heavy-duty polyurethane is required.



Where to Use H&C® Clear Sealers



ClariShield® Solvent-Based Wet Look



ClariShield® Water-Based Wet Look



High Performance Industrial Clear Coat



Surface	Solvent-Based	Water-Based	Solvent-Based
Concrete Driveways	Excellent	Very Good	Not Recommended
Asphalt Driveways	Not Recommended	Not Recommended	Not Recommended
Patios and Walkways	Excellent	Excellent	Not Recommended
Garage Floors*	Very Good	Not Recommended	Excellent
Flagstone/ Natural Rock**	Very Good	Excellent	Not Recommended
Swimming Pool Decks	Excellent	Excellent	Not Recommended
Lanaïs	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Warehouse Floors	Very Good	Good	Excellent
Parking Decks	Very Good	Very Good	Not Recommended
Properly Prepared Previously Coated Substrates	Not Recommended	Not Recommended	Not Recommended

*H&C® Shield-Crete® Water-Based Epoxy Garage Floor Coating is highly recommended as first consideration for these applications. If it is not used, then a high-performance, hot-tire-resistant topcoat should be applied.

**Porous flagstone and other natural stone will turn darker when clear finishes are applied. Perform a test area to ensure colour.



H&C® ClariShield® Solvent-Based Wet Look 250 Clear Sealer

- Penetrates porous surfaces and effectively seals out moisture
- Minimizes spalling and efflorescence
- Inhibits early flaking and weathering of brick facing and stucco
- Available in OTC & LADCO VOC-regulated areas

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6509-29607
5 Gal.	6509-29615

H&C® ClariShield® Water-Based Wet Look Concrete Sealer

- High solids content
- Suitable for driving surfaces
- For use on concrete block, patios, pool decks and driveways

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6509-29698
5 Gal.	6509-29722



H&C® High Performance Industrial Clear Coat

- High-gloss, high-solids coating
- Impact, abrasion and chemical resistant
- Interior use only
- Available in OTC and LADCO regulated areas

Size	Sales No.
1 Gal.	6509-09658
5 Gal.	6509-09666



H&C® Hydro-Defend® Concrete & Driveway Waterproofing

- Protects against damaging freeze/thaw cycles

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Clear	6509-29730

Garage Floor Coatings



H&C® Shield-Crete® Water-Based Garage Floor Epoxy

- Kit includes: Part A Epoxy, Part B Hardener, cleaner degreaser, stir stick, instruction sheet
- Great for use on garage floors, basements, laundry rooms and other interior concrete floors
- No hot-tire pickup marks

Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal Kit - Concrete Gray	6511-57026
1 Gal Kit - Clear	6511-57034



H&C® Shield-Crete® Deco-Flakes

- Vinyl paint chips that provide decorative finish similar to granite or terrazzo
- Help hide imperfections in concrete surface

Size	Colour	Sales No.
16 oz.	Salt & Pepper	6511-56655



Anti-Slip Products



H&C® SHARKGRIP® Slip-Resistant Additive

- Better to walk on and easier to clean than sand-textured surfaces
- Will mix easily in most paints
- Stays suspended better than silica-type aggregates

Size	Sales No.
90.71 g	6509-33609
453 g	6509-33625

Surface Prep & Repair Products



H&C® CONCRETEREADY™ Phosphoric Etching Solution

- Phosphoric acid-based solution that opens pores in concrete
- Removes efflorescence and reduces pH level of concrete and mortar
- Safe for use indoors; won't harm vegetation

Size	Sales No.
3.78 L	6509-33708



H&C® CONCRETEREADY™ Concentrated Cleaner/Degreaser

- Removes grease and oil stains
- Increases penetration of H&C® coatings
- Prepares the surface for paints, stains and sealers

Size	Sales No.
1.8 L	6509-33708



Concrete & Masonry Elastomeric Patches

- Bridge and seal cracks, voids and openings
- Use on walls, ceilings and around window and door surrounds
- Paintable

Size	Colour	Description	Sales No.
Knife Grade			
1 Gal.	White	Smooth	6501-87347
1 Gal.	White	Textured	6501-87362
Brush Grade			
1 Gal.	White	Smooth	6501-71788
1 Gal.	White	Textured	6501-86117



Floor Coatings

- Pg 195** Choosing the Right Floor Coating
- Pg 196** The Importance of Surface Preparation
- Pg 198** Floor Coating Products
- Pg 200** Floor Coating Accessories
- Pg 202** High Performance Flooring



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS®



ArmorSeal® Floor Coatings



Choosing the Right Floor Coating

To make selecting the right products easy, Sherwin-Williams has paired some common applications with appropriate ArmorSeal® products. Standard and premium options are provided for each. If you have a more-specific project or your floor requires even greater durability, Sherwin-Williams also offers a full range of seamless resinous floor products and other advanced technology systems. Contact your local sales representative for details.

Standard Performance		Premium Performance	
Primer	Topcoat	Primer	Topcoat

Light Foot Traffic

Application areas: Offices, janitorial closets, back rooms, service corridors and areas subject to light foot traffic or hand carts

Warehouse & Storage	Tread-Plex™ Water Based Acrylic Floor Coating	Tread-Plex™ Water Based Acrylic Floor Coating	1000 HS Epoxy*	1000 HS Epoxy* or HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel
Retail, Healthcare General, Schools General	Tread-Plex™ Water Based Acrylic Floor Coating	Tread-Plex™ Water Based Acrylic Floor Coating	1000 HS Epoxy*	1000 HS Epoxy* or HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel

Light to Moderate Traffic

Application areas: Service areas, restrooms, locker rooms, aisleways, cafeteria floors

Automotive Showrooms	8100 Water Based Epoxy*	1K Waterbased Urethane	33 Epoxy Primer/Sealer	650 SL/RC Self-Levelling Floor Epoxy* or HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel
Automotive Service Areas, Schools, Restrooms (Non-shower), Locker Rooms	1000 HS Epoxy*	Rexthane™ I – MCU Moisture Cure Urethane	33 Epoxy Primer/Sealer	650 SL/RC Self-Levelling Floor Epoxy* or HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel
Auditoriums, Convention Centres	1000 HS Epoxy*	1000 HS Epoxy*	33 Epoxy Primer/Sealer	650 SL/RC Self-Levelling Floor Epoxy* or HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel
Amusement Parks & Zoos	8100 Water Based Epoxy*	8100 Water Based Epoxy*	1000 HS Epoxy*	1000 HS Epoxy* or HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel

Moderate to Heavy Vehicle Traffic

Application areas: Aisleways used for heavy fork trucks with rubber and steel wheels, high-traffic wear areas, loading docks

Manufacturing, Warehouses, Retail Areas with Fork Trucks, Loading Docks (Optional non-skid additive)	1000 HS Epoxy*	1000 HS Epoxy*	33 Epoxy Primer/Sealer	650 SL/RC Self-Levelling Floor Epoxy* or HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel
Automotive Service Bays, Airplane Hangars	1000 HS Epoxy*	Rexthane™ I – MCU Moisture Cure Urethane	33 Epoxy Primer/Sealer	650 SL/RC Self-Levelling Floor Epoxy* or HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel

*These products are for interior use only.

ARMORSEAL[®]

The Importance of Surface Preparation

Proper preparation ensures strong adhesion and prolongs the service life of your floor coating system. Selecting the right preparation methods will depend on several factors, including the condition of the substrate, the environment and the ArmorSeal[®] products you've selected. One or more of the methods listed on the next page may be necessary. If you have any questions, consult your Sherwin-Williams representative.

1

Determine the Prep Category for Your Product

Product Type Category	AarmorSeal [®] Product	Product Dry Film Thickness	CSP Requirement
Sealer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tread-Plex[™] Water Based Acrylic Floor Coating Rexthane[™] I – MCU Moisture Cure Urethane HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel 8100 Water Based Epoxy 	0 – 3 mils	CSP #1-3
Thin-Film	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8100 Water Based Epoxy Water Based Epoxy Primer Gray 33 Epoxy Primer/Sealer 1K Waterbased Urethane Floor Enamel 1000 HS Epoxy 	4 – 10 mils	CSP #1-3
High-Build	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 650 SL/RC Self-Levelling Floor Epoxy 	10 – 30 mils	CSP #1-3

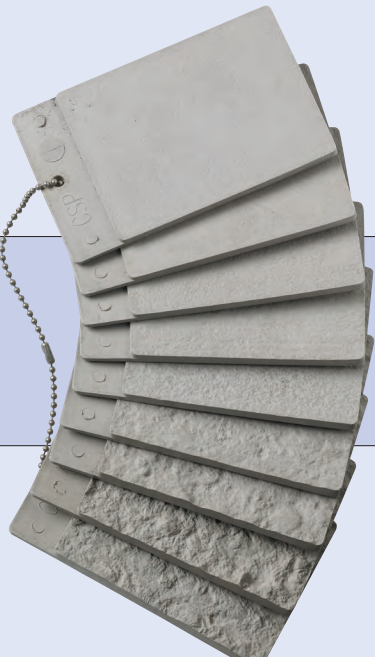
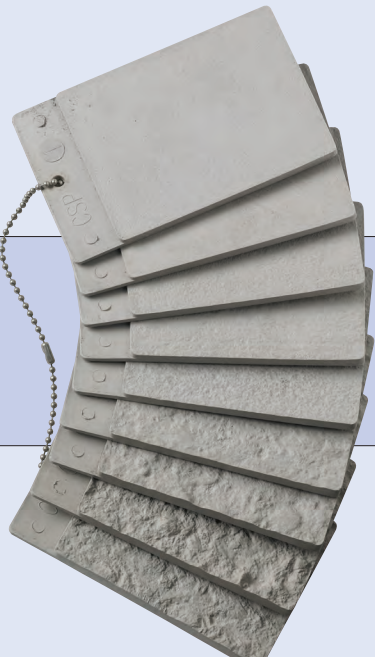
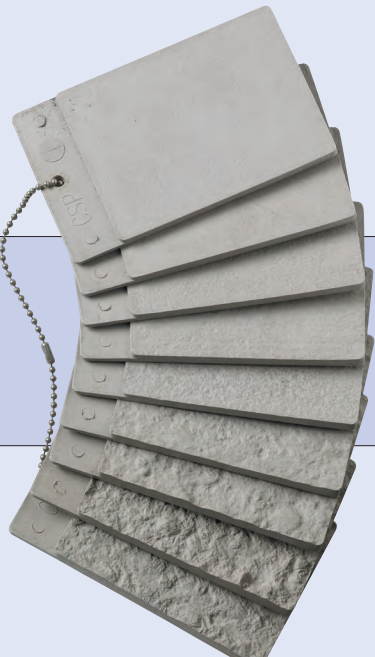
NOTES: Order ICRI chips through a Sherwin-Williams store or Representative. Always refer to the product data sheet and product application bulletin for detailed surface preparation information.



2

Properly Clean Concrete Surface and Achieve Appropriate Concrete Surface Profile

Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt and other foreign materials to ensure adequate adhesion. Follow the SSPC-SP13/NACE 6 standard for concrete surface preparation.

Concrete Surface Profile (CSP) Required ICRI Chips as Referenced Below (ORDER EXPRESS #1100120)	Acceptable Methods of Preparation
CSP #1-3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Scrubbing ▪ Low-pressure water ▪ Sand-blasting ▪ Diamond grind
CSP #3-5 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Sand-blasting ▪ Shot-blasting ▪ Diamond grind
CSP #5-10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Sand-blasting ▪ Shot-blasting ▪ Scarifying ▪ Needle-scaling

Up to 80% of all coating failures can be attributed to inadequate surface preparation.
Ask Sherwin-Williams™ how to achieve a sound surface.



ArmorSeal® Commercial Floor Coatings



ArmorSeal® Tread-Plex™ Water Based Acrylic Floor Coating

- General purpose, single-component, interior/ exterior, 100% acrylic, waterborne floor coating
- Dries fast to a tough, alkali-resistant finish
- Stands up to heavy use and cleaning equipment
- Resists abrasion, grease and oils

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White/Tint Base	6405-16837
5 Gal.	Extra White/Tint Base	6405-16845

Available in additional colours. See store for details.



ArmorSeal® Rexthane™ I – MCU Moisture Cure Urethane

- High solids, single-component, aliphatic, moisture-cure urethane industrial floor coating
- Cures to a high gloss and chemical-resistant film equivalent to two-part urethane coatings
- Impact, abrasion and chemical resistant

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6403-28597
5 Gal.	White	6403-86082

Available in additional colours. See store for details.



ArmorSeal® 1K Waterbased Urethane Floor Enamel

- Provides outstanding colour and high-gloss performance
- Single-component comparable to two-component urethane

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White	6403-65912
5 Gal.	Extra White	6403-65920

Available in additional colours. See store for details.



ArmorSeal® 1000 HS Epoxy

- High solids, heavy-duty, two-component, catalyzed, polyamide epoxy
- Formulated for demanding marine and industrial requirements
- Rapid-dry, tough, high-gloss finish
- Resists alkalis, abrasion, corrosion and chemicals

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White A	6405-16530
5 Gal.	Extra White A	6405-16548
1 Gal.	Hardener B	6401-20408
5 Gal.	Hardener B	6401-73555

Available in additional colours. See store for details.



ArmorSeal® Water Based Epoxy Primer/Sealer

- Two-component product compatible with most high-performance finish coats

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal. Kit	Clear	240-0067
4 Gal.	Clear Parts A & B	240-0075
1 Gal.	Hardener Part B	240-0083



ArmorSeal® 650 SL/RC Self-Levelling Floor Epoxy

- Durable two-component, high-performance floor system
- Provides a high-gloss, seamless, non-slip, hygienic surface (may be topcoated)

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White Parts A & B	240-1800
3-1/3 Gal.	White Part A	240-1818
5 Gal.	Hardener	240-1792

Available in additional colours. See store for details.



ArmorSeal® 33 Epoxy Primer/Sealer

- A low-viscosity, 100% solids, high-build, fast cure, epoxy primer
- Designed for use under ArmorSeal® 650 SL/RC, ArmorSeal® 650 HB or where a high-build primer is needed
- Penetrates concrete substrate to enhance adhesion and reduce bubbling and pinholes

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal. Kit	Light Gray Parts A & B	240-0000
3-1/2 Gal.	Light Gray Part A	240-0018
1 Gal. Kit	Clear Parts A & B	6403-43760
3-1/2 Gal.	Clear Part A	6403-43778
1-1/2 Gal.	Hardener Part B	240-0026



ArmorSeal® HS Polyurethane Floor Enamel

- Heavy-duty interior/exterior, two-component, high-solids, industrial floor coating
- Chemical resistant

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	Extra White A	6015-48985
5 Gal.	Extra White A	6015-48993
1 Gal.	Hardener B	6403-85894
5 Gal.	Hardener B	6403-85308

Available in additional colours. See store for details.



ArmorSeal® Hi-Wear Additive

- Durable, abrasion resistant and non-slip
- Add to acrylic, urethane or epoxy
- Reinforce with ArmorSeal® Hi-Wear Additive for 2 to 5x more durability

Size	Sales No.
1 Qt.	6506-93989



ArmorSeal® Flexible Joint Sealant

- Two-component polymer hybrid provides a resilient filler for horizontal expansion joints
- Excellent flexural strength and elongation — maintains impressive tensile strength
- Good adhesive strength and flexibility over a wide temperature range

Size	Colour	Sales No.
2 Gal. Kit	Gray Parts A & B	240-0646



ArmorSeal® Crack Filler Epoxy

- Two-component epoxy paste seals and smooths over concrete, metals, plastics (FRP), wood or masonry
- Nonsagging formula can be used on vertical and horizontal surfaces
- Resistant to salt water, oils, fuels and chemicals
- Solvent-free and nontoxic

Size	Colour	Sales No.
2 Gal. Kit	Gray Parts A & B	240-0653



ArmorSeal® ExpressPatch Fast Dry Urethane

- Self-levelling, quick-dry waterbased urethane slurry floor patch kit
- Repairs and protects concrete and masonry
- Resists thermal shock, impact, corrosion, mild chemical attack and abrasion
- Inhibits microbial growth

Size	Colour	Sales No.
½ Gal.	Dark Gray	6403-55491



ArmorSeal® 8100 Water Based Epoxy

- All purpose, breathable, chemical and abrasion resistant two-component polyamine
- Easy application, self-priming over concrete
- Meets LEED® v4 criteria under IEQ low-emitting materials

Size	Colour	Sales No.
Gloss 4:1 Mix		
1 Gal.	Extra White A	6504-97779
4 Gal.	Extra White A	6505-30439
1 Gal.	Deep Base A	6504-97878
4 Gal.	Deep Base A	6505-30447
1 Gal.	Clear*/Ultradeep Base A	6504-97928
4 Gal.	Clear*/Ultradeep Base A	6505-30421
1 Gal.	Haze Gray A	6508-52825
4 Gal.	Haze Gray A	6508-52841
1 Gal.	Deck Gray A	6508-52767
4 Gal.	Deck Gray A	6508-52783
1 Gal.	Tile Red A	6508-52692
4 Gal.	Tile Red A	6508-52718
1 Gal.	Safety Red A	6508-63731
4 Gal.	Safety Yellow A	6508-63749
1 Gal.	Black A	6508-63756
1 Qt.	Hardener B	6505-30744
1 Gal.	Hardener B	6505-30462

Size	Colour	Sales No.
Satin 4:1 Mix		
1 Gal.	Extra White A	6505-30785
4 Gal.	Extra White A	6505-30819
1 Gal.	Deep Base A	6505-30793
4 Gal.	Deep Base A	6506-88872
1 Gal.	Clear*/Ultradeep Base A	6505-30777
4 Gal.	Clear*/Ultradeep Base A	6505-30801
1 Gal.	Haze Gray A	6508-52858
4 Gal.	Haze Gray A	6508-52874
1 Gal.	Deck Gray A	6508-52791
4 Gal.	Deck Gray A	6508-52817
1 Gal.	Tile Red A	6508-52726
4 Gal.	Tile Red A	6508-52742
1 Qt.	Hardener B	6505-30744
1 Gal.	Hardener B	6505-30462

*Clear/Ultradeep Base can be used as a clear coat epoxy or as an Ultradeep Tint Base.

ArmorSeal® Floor Coating Accessories



MIDWEST RAKE

MIDWEST RAKE

Flexible Bed Spiked Shoes

- Revolutionary flexible bed spiked shoes — the safest spiked shoes available
- Rubber shoe flexes for freedom of movement
- Secure snap-lock buckle system, toe and heel guards

Item	Sales No.
Flexible Bed Spiked Shoes with 1/2" Spikes - Small (Shoe Size 6 to 7-1/2)	171-2876
Flexible Bed Spiked Shoes with 1/2" Spikes - Medium (Shoe Size 8 to 9-1/2)	171-2884
Flexible Bed Spiked Shoes with 1/2" Spikes - Large (Shoe Size 10 to 11-1/2)	171-2892
Flexible Bed Spiked Shoes with 1/2" Spikes - X-Large (Shoe Size 12 to 13-1/2)	171-2900

Shoe-In Spiked Shoes

- Fits over boots or sneakers
- No buckles or straps — slips on in seconds
- Wide base for stability — snug fit whether standing or kneeling

Size	Sales No.
Medium	1005-44154
Large	1005-44162
X-Large	1005-44170



MIDWEST RAKE

Heavy-Duty Crack Squeegee

- Use when filling cracks, prior to application of floor coatings

Item	Sales No.
Heavy-Duty U-Crack Filler Squeegee, Head Only, with Handle Adapter	949-5821



MIDWEST RAKE

Spiked Shoes

- 3/4" sharp spikes and snap lock buckle system
- 13 specially placed spikes per shoe
- Solvent-resistant durable polypropylene
- Flat-bed design

Item	Sales No.
Black Polypropylene Spiked Shoes with 3/4" Spikes (Pair)	910-7244



MIDWEST RAKE

Mixers

- Use to mix low-viscosity floor coating materials

Item	Sales No.
Jiffy Mixer Blade, 1-2 Gallon	976-4465
Jiffy Mixer Blade, 2-5 Gallon	976-4473
Large Pro-Grade Turbine Blade Style Low Viscosity Mixing Paddle, 2-5 Gallon	869-0158



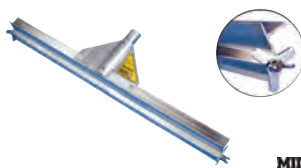
MIDWEST RAKE

Easy Squeegee™

- Unique self-levelling, self-locating design ensures consistent blade placement

Item	Sales No.
18" Frame with THA*	1015-60050
26" Frame with THA*	6510-53241
18" Flat Stiff Blade	1015-59953
18" Scalloped Blade, 5-7 WFT Mils	6510-53183
18" Scalloped Blade, 8-12 WFT Mils	1015-59946
18" Notched Blade, 15-20 WFT Mils	1015-59920
18" Notched Blade, 25-30 WFT Mils	1015-59912
18" Notched Blade, 40-45 WFT Mils	1015-59888
18" Notched Blade, 50-60 WFT Mils	1015-59854
19" Flat Flexible Blade	6510-53167
26" Flat Stiff Blade	6510-53266
26" Scallop Blade, 5-7 WFT Mils	6510-53282
26" Scallop Blade, 8-12 WFT Mils	6510-53290
26" Notched Blade, 15-20 WFT Mils	6510-53308
26" Notched Blade, 25-30 WFT Mils	6510-53316
26" Notched Blade, 40-45 WFT Mils	1015-82120
26" Notched Blade, 50-60 WFT Mils	1015-82138
27" Flat Flexible Blade	6510-53258
Replacement Fasteners (Bag of 7)	1015-82146

*Threaded handle adapter



MIDWEST RAKE

Gauge Rakes

- Used to apply thicker film epoxies, urethane, mortars and slurries
- Uniform coverage

Item	Sales No.
24" CAM® Gauge Rake, Size 1 (1/16") CAM Set (Pair), THA*	181-3492
24" CAM® Gauge Rake, Size 2 (1/8") CAM Set (Pair), THA*	181-3484
24" CAM® Gauge Rake, Size 4 (1/4") CAM Set (Pair), THA*	181-3591
Replacement CAM® 3 Pack - 1 Set Each, Size 1, 2, 4 (1/16", 1/8", 1/4")	181-3542
24" Wire Gauge Rake	162-0764
Replacement Wire for Wire Gauge Rake (Set of 4)	162-0772

*Threaded handle adapter

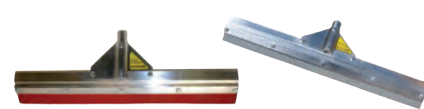


MIDWEST RAKE

Trowels

- Heavy duty
- Spread coatings evenly

Item	Sales No.
Rounded End Trowel - 4"x16"	179-8263
Rounded End Trowel - 4"x18"	181-3526
Finishing Trowel - 4"x12"	976-4440
Finishing Trowel - 4"x16"	181-3518
Epoxy Mortar Trowel - 3"x12"	181-3575
Epoxy Mortar Trowel - 3"x16"	181-3567
V-Notch Trowel - 3/16" Notch (11" x 4-1/2" Overall)	182-7138
V-Notch Trowel - 1/4" Notch (11" x 4-1/2" Overall)	976-4432
V-Notch Trowel - 1/2" Notch (11" x 4-1/2" Overall)	976-4424
Heavy-Duty Cove Trowel, 1" Radius (7-1/2" x 5-3/4" x 3-1/2")	991-7600
6" Cove Trowel with 1" Radius (6" x 6")	968-8615



MIDWEST RAKE

Squeegees

- Solvent resistant
- Apply coatings quickly and evenly

Item	Sales No.
24" Complete Application Squeegee, 1/8" Notch Red Rubber Blade (Reversible Blade: Flat - 1/8" Notch), THA*	179-8271
Replacement Blade for 78129, 24" x 1/8" Notch/Flat Red Rubber Blade	976-6379
24" Complete Application Squeegee, No-Notch (Flat) EPDM Blade, THA* (Replacement Blade 162-3909/79210)	171-2926
24" Complete Application Squeegee, 1/8" Notch EPDM Blade, THA* (Replacement Blade 162-3933/79230)	181-3583
24" Complete Application Squeegee, 3/16" Notch EPDM Blade, THA* (Replacement Blade 162-2976/79250)	914-1367
24" Complete Application Squeegee, 1/4" Notch EPDM Blade, THA* (Replacement Blade 162-3990/79270)	181-3559
24" Complete Application Squeegee, 1/2" Notch EPDM Blade, THA* (Replacement Blade 976-6106/79310)	181-3500

*Threaded handle adapter



MIDWEST RAKE

Spiked Rollers

- Use on freshly applied floor coatings to release trapped gas
- Promotes self-levelling, flow and levelling of products

Item	Sales No.
9" Metal Tined Spiked Roller	991-7642
18" Metal Tined Spiked Roller, with End Caps	991-7659



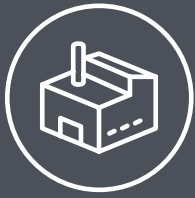
**SHERWIN
WILLIAMS®**

HIGH
PERFORMANCE
FLOORING

High Performance Flooring Resinous Systems

Sherwin-Williams High Performance Flooring seamless, resinous flooring systems combine durability with design aesthetics in applications ranging from airports, automotive showrooms and airplane hangars to healthcare facilities, sports arenas, schools and manufacturing facilities.

For a full list of resinous floor coatings, visit flooring.sherwin.com.



Roof Coatings


Pg 205 The UNIFLEX Advantage

Pg 209 Roof Coatings

Pg 212 Roof Coating Equipment



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



The best roof coating solutions are those you don't have to think about.

While roofing systems account for only 10% of the cost of building construction, the roof serves to protect 100% of a building and its contents. UNIFLEX® offers innovative high-performance roof coatings, supported by industry-leading warranties, to protect buildings of all sizes throughout North America.



The UNIFLEX® Advantage. The Best Protection Starts at the Top.

An underperforming roof coating can lead to costly damage inside the facility, building envelope disintegration, and increased costs of ongoing maintenance and repairs. UNIFLEX is the right choice for increasing the longevity of your building by improving the integrity of your entire roofing system.



UNIFLEX delivers:



Cost-saving installation

Roof coatings are typically easier to install than a conventional tear-off roof. They eliminate unnecessary construction waste and avoid the high costs of tear-off, disposal and replacement.



No disruption to occupants

Nontoxic formulation means no interruption of business, occupants remain in place.



Simplified ongoing maintenance

Roof coatings are easily recoated, making regular maintenance easier and less expensive.



Enhanced performance

Resists blistering, chalking, checking, cracking and flaking.



Proven performance

UNIFLEX systems eliminate seams, the most common source of roof leaks. Our thick, flexible protective coatings provide lasting, easy-to-maintain waterproof protection.



Longer life cycle of the building

Installs onto existing roofs to extend the service life of the facility.



Environmentally responsible, safer process

Formulations don't require hot kettles or flames during installation.



Reduced energy costs with up to 90% reflectivity

Dramatically lowers the temperature of the underlying roof, preventing degradation and reducing cooling costs. According to EnergyStar.gov, having a white, reflective roof reduces the roof's surface temperature by up to 37.8°C, significantly decreasing the amount of heat transferred into the building and reducing peak cooling demands. Higher reflectivity = lower energy consumption and lower cooling costs.



Scan QR code to view additional products or for full product details.

Open the camera on your smartphone. Hold your phone over the QR code so that the image is clearly visible on your screen.

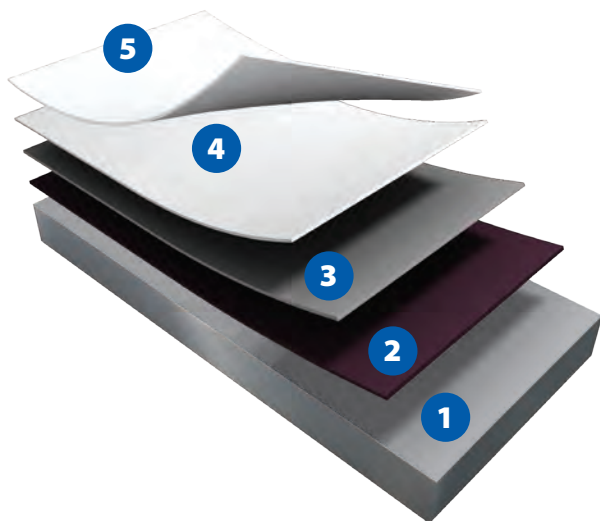
Learn more about our roofing solutions. ►





Understanding Fluid Applied Roof Coating Systems

UNIFLEX offers a variety of fluid applied roofing system solutions to meet the demands of practically any roofscape or climate. These systems minimize thermal shock, ensuring better performance and longer service life.



- 1 Roof substrate
- 2 UNIFLEX primer (optional)
- 3 UNIFLEX base coat
- 4 UNIFLEX premium finish coat
- 5 UNIFLEX One Flash Flashing Grade Sealant

UNIFLEX Fluid Applied Roofing Systems

- Acrylic and silicone-based formulations
- Monolithic systems designed to fully adhere to protect even the most challenging roofs
- Highly reflective to reduce energy consumption and extend the building's life cycle
- High-performance weatherproofing protection for challenging climates and weather conditions
- Fully adhered liquid applied systems limit tenting, bridging and wrinkles typical of reinforcement fabrics
- Accessory grade flashing sealant, One Flash; low-temperature performance

UNIFLEX Fluid Applied Roofing Systems are engineered to restore these existing roof types:



METAL



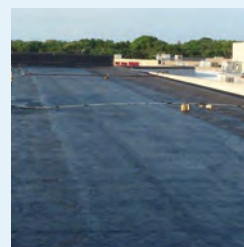
SINGLE-PLY



CONCRETE



**POLYURETHANE
FOAM**



**ASPHALT/BUR/
GRANULAR CAP SHEET**



A new roof system is a substantial investment. Understanding the following will help you choose the right roofing materials. Take into consideration product performance when purchasing roof coating materials:

Reflective Roof Coatings

Reflective coats provide superior flexibility and durability. UNIFLEX offers elastomeric roof coatings in highly reflective white, as well as custom shades in a variety of colours.

Aluminum Roof Coatings

Aluminum finish coats are proven to protect a roof surface from the elements. They provide a protective aluminum finish with weatherproofing capabilities.

Basecoats and Primers

Proper surface preparation is key to a successful coating job. UNIFLEX offers a full line of basecoats and primers.

Roof Repair Sealants, Fabrics and Tapes

Patch and repair to stop leaks and roof deterioration with our patch and repair products.

Roof Sealants

High-quality performance sealants provide a flexible, watertight seal of protection in a variety of technologies, sizes and colours.



UNIFLEX®
Fluid Applied Roofing Systems

UNIFLEX Fluid Applied Roofing Systems deliver the perfect solution for all of these requirements.



Testing & Approvals

UNIFLEX products are developed in state-of-the-art facilities and certified by a wide variety of industry agencies.

UNIFLEX products are certified and rated by a wide variety of industry agencies, including ENERGY STAR® (a joint program of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Department of Energy) and the Cool Roof Rating Council (CRRC). UNIFLEX Fluid Applied Roofing Systems have a number of different roof assemblies tested by Factory Mutual (FM 4470) standard. UNIFLEX coatings are also UL Class A Approved and meet the stringent requirements of Title 24, NSF, and Miami-Dade County Florida Building Code.

UNIFLEX has certified and rated products/systems for the following:

- Energy Star Certified Products
- CRRC Rated Products
- NSF Certified Products
- Miami-Dade Certified Products
- UL Certified Products
- FM Certified Products
- FM 4470 Certified Assembly Systems

Visit www.uniflexroof.com/testing-approvals/ for full information.



UNIGUARD™ WARRANTY

Making an investment in roof restoration is an important decision. To have the added peace of mind knowing that a high-performance roof system was professionally installed by an authorized contractor and that it is backed by one of the roofing industry's best warranties makes that decision easier. Through the UNIGUARD Warranty Program, UNIFLEX offers both material and total system warranties for many of the different fluid applied roofing system installations.



Roof Coatings



UNIFLEX® Silicone44™ Rubberized Silicone Roof Coating

- Excellent flow and levelling
- Ponding water resistance
- Limited lifetime warranty

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	6511-79129
50 Gal.	White	6511-79178
5 Gal.	Gray	6509-63069
55 Gal.	Gray	6509-63077



UNIFLEX® Premium Acrylic Elastomeric Roof Coating

- Elastomeric for excellent flexibility
- Premium grade for labour and material warranties
- Highly reflective to lower interior temperatures

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	992-1156
55 Gal.	White	992-1164
5 Gal.	Gray	992-1206
55 Gal.	Gray	992-1214



UNIFLEX® 500 Fibred Aluminum Roof Coating

- Fibre-reinforced for lasting strength
- Bright reflective finish

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	992-1032
55 Gal.	White	992-1040



UNIFLEX® Commercial Grade Acrylic Elastomeric Roof Coating

- Tough and durable in any climate
- Excellent adhesion
- Expands and contracts to avoid cracking

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	992-1248
55 Gal.	White	992-1255
5 Gal.	Gray	992-1289
55 Gal.	Gray	992-1214



UNIFLEX® Elastomeric MB Base Coat

- Outstanding adhesion
- 100% acrylic formulation
- Resists cracking and peeling

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	992-1263
55 Gal.	White	992-1271
5 Gal.	Gray	6503-67840
55 Gal.	Gray	6503-67899



UNIFLEX® SPE Acrylic Base Coat, Gray

- Unique cross-linking polymer
- Provides enhanced adhesion
- Use on EPDM, Hypalon and approved single-ply membranes

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Gray	992-1222
55 Gal.	Gray	992-1230



UNIFLEX® Rust Inhibitive Metal Primer

- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Red zinc chromate formula
- Use on all types of metal surfaces

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Red	992-1107
55 Gal.	Red	155-6562



UNIFLEX® Acrylic Rust Inhibitive Metal Primer

- Corrosion-resistant primer for metal roof surfaces
- Good adhesion to difficult surfaces, including pre-finished metal roofing containing fluorocarbon
- Use on all types of metal surfaces

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	6501-74808
55 Gal.	White	6503-89992



UNIFLEX® Black Asphalt Primer

- Restores oils and rejuvenates dried-out asphalt surfaces such as smooth surface built-up and modified bitumen roofs prior to coating with UNIFLEX Aluminum Coatings
- Can be applied over smooth BUR and modified bitumen

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Black	992-1008
55 Gal.	Black	992-1016



UNIFLEX® Bond-It™ Wash Primer

- 100% water based
- Acts as a cleaner primer for EPDM membranes by breaking the chemical bond of the inorganics on the surfaces of the rubber membrane, preparing the surface for the UNIFLEX Elastomeric Coating System

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	992-1115



UNIFLEX® Acrylic Concrete Primer

- High-performance primer
- Highly alkali and efflorescence resistant
- Can be applied to surfaces with a pH of 6 to 13
- Seals and adheres to concrete

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	6504-67731



UNIFLEX® One Flash Permanent Roof Repair Sealant

- No tape or fabric needed
- Single-step application for reduced labour time
- Can be recoated by acrylic and silicone roof coatings

Size	Colour	Sales No.
20 Oz.	Gray	6510-47557
2 Gal.	Gray	6510-38820
5 Gal.	Gray	6510-38846



UNIFLEX® 44-900 Silicone Rubberized Roof and Flashing Sealant

- Permanently flexible
- Durable, weather-resistant seal
- Recoat with silicone roof coatings

Size	Colour	Sales No.
10 Oz.	White	6509-71245
2 Gal.	White	6509-71252



UNIFLEX® MS Hybrid Roofing Sealant

- Premium moisture curing, nonsolvent, hybrid bonding sealant
- Remains flexible, will not crack, and will not shrink during curing
- Can be applied in damp conditions and withstands ponding water

Size	Colour	Sales No.
9.5 Oz.	Clear	6504-33105
10 Oz.	White	6504-33089
10 Oz.	Black	6504-33097



UNIFLEX® Tripolymer Roofing Sealant

- Designed for roofing applications without surface preparation
- High-performance solvent elastomeric sealant

Size	Colour	Sales No.
10.3 Oz.	Clear	6504-33121



UNIFLEX® Acrylic Patching Cement

- Long-lasting, durable, resilient patch
- UV and water resistant

Size	Colour	Sales No.
2 Gal.	White	6504-67673
5 Gal.	White	992-1149



UNIFLEX® Polyester Fabric

- Exceptionally strong
- Accommodates expansion and contraction
- Use for reinforcement, or in cap sheet system

Size	Sales No.
6" x 324' Roll	992-1339
12" x 324' Roll	6502-01742
40" x 324' Roll	992-0992



UNIFLEX® Seam Tape

- Self-adhering, butyl rubber waterproofing tape
- Strong, polyester fabric facing
- Seals seams, flashings and penetration

Size	Sales No.
2" x 50' Roll	992-1073
4" x 50' Roll	992-1081
6" x 50' Roll	992-1099
8" x 50' Roll	155-6554



Roof Coating Equipment

**PowrCoat™ 1045**

- Pump type: piston, air motor diameter: 10", 4500 PSI
- Stroke length: 4.75", ratio 45:1

Type	Sales No.
Cart	1006-55026

**PowrCoat™ 1072**

- Pump type: piston, air motor diameter: 10", 7200 PSI
- Stroke length: 4.75", ratio 72:1

Type	Sales No.
Cart	1006-55067

**Hydra X™ 4540**

- Makes the job easier and more productive with the power, durability and performance to spray the toughest coatings
- 4.0 GPM, 4500 PSI; 500+ Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .067; Guns Supported: 5 (.025 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Low	1024-44841

**Hydra X™ 7230**

- Makes the job easier and more productive with the power, durability and performance to spray the toughest coatings
- 2.80 GPM, 7200 PSI; 500+ Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .057; Guns Supported: 5 (.021 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Low	1024-44932



GH™ 933 Big Rig™ Sprayer

- 2.5 GPM, 7250 PSI, .053 tip size
- 390cc (13 HP) Honda electric start motor
- Xtreme quick change direct immersion pump

Type	Sales No.
Sprayer only	1000-22177
Complete model	1000-19884
Big 250 with 5:1 Monark Package	1012-52229

(Complete model includes XHF High Flow Gun, XHD 429 Reversible Tip and Guard, 3/8" x 50' Xtreme-Duty Airless Hose and 1/4" x 6' Xtreme-Duty Whip Hose. Big 250 includes Monark 5:1 Feed Pump, XHF High Flow Gun, XHD 429 and 531 Reversible Tip and Guard, 200' x 3/4" Xtreme Duty Hose, 50' x 1/2" Xtreme Duty Hose, 10' x 3/8" Whip Hose, 18" Tip Extension and 180 degree Tip Swivel)



GH™ 833 Big Rig™ Gas Hydraulic Sprayer

- 4.0 GPM, 4000 PSI, 1 gun (.065 tip size)
- 390cc (13 HP) Honda engine
- MaxLife Endurance quick change pump

Type	Sales No.
Complete model	992-0786



DutyMax GH 675DI Sprayer

- 1.5 GPM, 6750 PSI, .041 tip size
- 270cc (9 HP) Honda engine
- Heavy-duty hydraulic and cooling system
- MaxLife Endurance QuickChange direct immersion pump

Type	Sales No.
Sprayer only	1015-61710



Pavement & Turf Marking



Pg 217 Choosing the Right Pavement & Turf Marking Paint

Pg 219 Pavement Marking Products

Pg 220 Stencils

Pg 222 Glass Beads

Pg 223 Choosing the Right Striping Equipment

Pg 224 Turf Marking Equipment

Pg 224 Spray Equipment

Pg 227 Line Striping Drivers

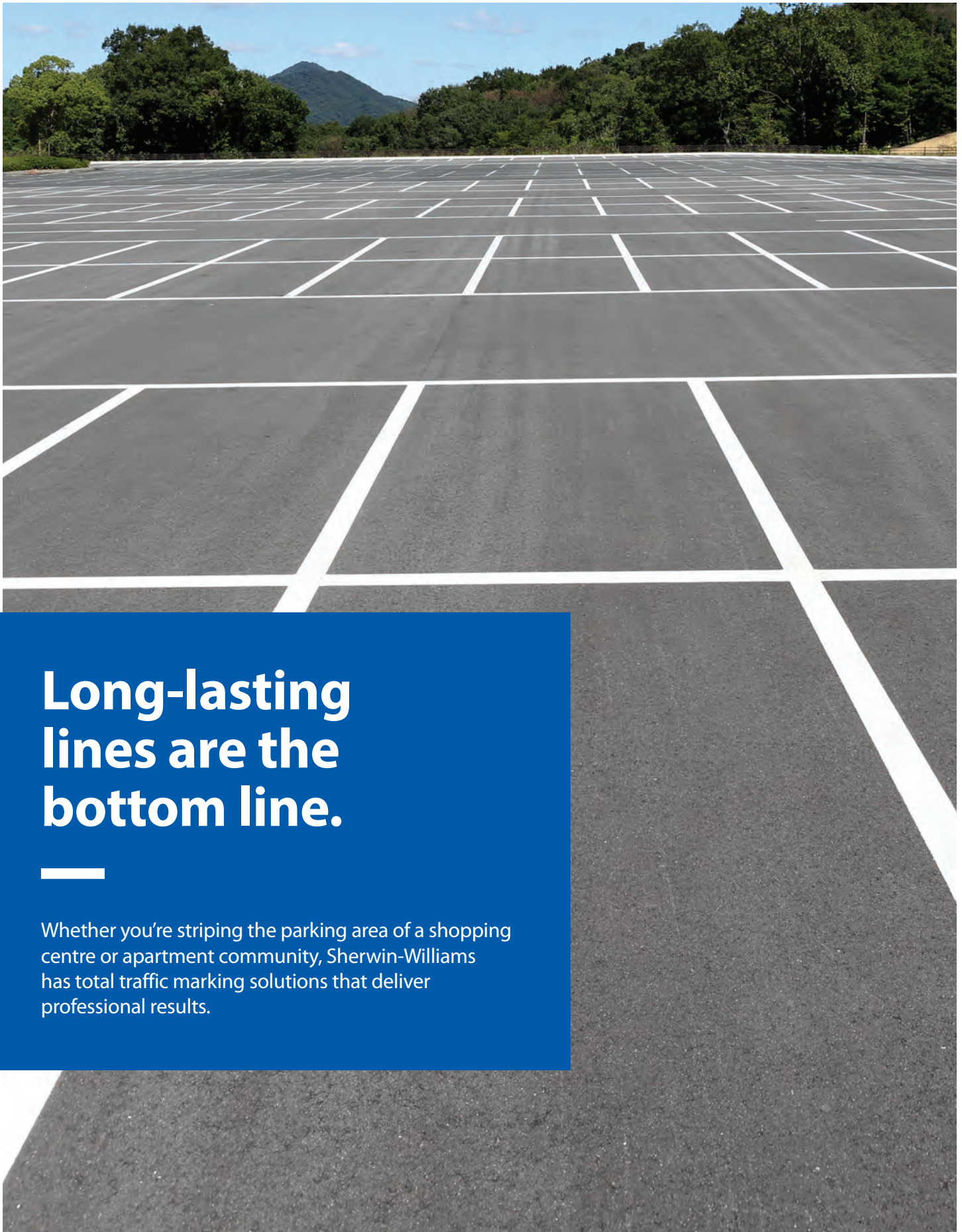
Pg 228 Thermoplastic Equipment

Pg 229 Line Removers

Pg 229 Traffic Tape Applicator



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS



Long-lasting lines are the bottom line.

Whether you're striping the parking area of a shopping centre or apartment community, Sherwin-Williams has total traffic marking solutions that deliver professional results.



Choosing the Right Pavement & Turf Marking Paint

Pavement & Turf Problem Solver

For these project requirements...	Choose this traffic-marking paint...	
The top-of-the-line choice for marking parking lots, freshening traffic lanes and enhancing curb appeal.	Pro-Park® Waterborne Paints	P. 219
Durability for higher traffic areas and night striping applications.	Hotline® Waterborne Paints	P. 219
A durable, fast-drying waterborne option.	SetFast® Waterborne Paints	P. 219
A durable, fast-drying solvent-based option.	SetFast® Solventborne Paints	P. 219
An economical solution to everyday striping needs.	ProMar® Solvent-Based Paints	P. 219

Sherwin-Williams Pavement & Turf Marking Paints are ideal for*



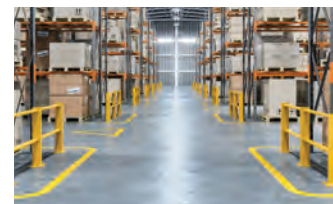
Curbs



Crosswalks



Sidewalks



Warehouse Floors



Local Municipalities



Commercial Construction



Plant Maintenance



Property Management



Shopping Centres



Parking Lots








Line Striping Contractors

*Do not use to paint large areas subject to pedestrian traffic which could become slippery when wet, such as ramps, floors and stairs.



Compare Pavement & Turf Marking Paints

	Waterborne			Solvent-Based	
					
	Pro-Park®	Hotline®	SetFast®	SetFast®	ProMar®
Dirt Resistance	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★	★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★
Durability	★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★
Lifespan	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★
Spray Application	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Application	Roller/Brush/Spray	Spray	Roller/Brush/Spray	Spray	Spray
Dry-No-Pick-Up	30 min @ 25° C 50% RH	10 min @ 25° C 50% RH	45 min @ 25° C 50% RH	5 min @ 25° C 50% RH	10 min @ 25° C 50% RH
Dry Time Night	<2 hr	<1/2–1-1/2 hr	2–4 hr	30 min	20 min
Federal Spec E Type II	No	Yes	No	No	No
Cleanup Method	Water	Water	Water	Acetone	Acetone
VOCs	< 50 g/L	< 100 g/L	< 100 g/L	< 100 g/L	<150 g/L

The performance data listed above reflects the white marking paint. In addition to the products listed, there are additional solvent-based selections available. Please ask your sales representative or local store for more information.



Pavement Marking Products



Pro-Park® Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint

- The premium choice for any facility with a parking area
- Excellent chemical and dirt resistance
- Exceptional adhesion to concrete and asphalt surfaces

Size	Colour	Sales No.
1 Gal.	White	6503-27133
5 Gal.	White	6503-27182
1 Gal.	Yellow	6503-27190
5 Gal.	Yellow	6503-27208
1 Gal.	Black	6503-27281
5 Gal.	Black	6503-27307
1 Gal.	Red	6503-27216
5 Gal.	Red	6503-27224
1 Gal.	Blue	6503-27232
5 Gal.	Blue	6503-27240



Hotline® Fast Dry Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint

- Very fast-drying formulation
- Cures consistently over a broader range of ambient conditions

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	8000-03204
5 Gal.	Yellow	8000-03212
5 Gal.	Red	8000-52227
5 Gal.	Blue	6500-43185
5 Gal.	Green	8000-57549
5 Gal.	Black	8000-04335



SetFast® Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint

- Fast-drying
- Dependable application

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	8000-01786
5 Gal.	Yellow	8000-52904
5 Gal.	Red	6401-14666
5 Gal.	Blue	6401-14641
5 Gal.	Black	6401-14682



SetFast® Solventborne Acrylic Traffic Marking Paint

- Fast drying
- Excellent dirt pickup resistance
- Excellent durability

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	8000-50312
5 Gal.	Yellow	8000-51484
5 Gal.	Red	8000-56079
5 Gal.	Black	8000-04541



ProMar® Solvent Based Acrylic Traffic Marking Paint

- High visibility colours
- Great abrasion resistance
- Great bleed resistance

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	White	8000-55931
5 Gal.	Yellow	8000-55923



Krylon® Industrial Mark-It™ Marking Paint

- Available in water- or solvent-based formulas in APWA and fluorescent colours
- For temporary or long-term marking needs (30-day fade resistance)
- High delivery, non-clogging spray tip for one pass capacity
- Fast drying formula penetrates and adheres to hot, cold or wet surfaces

Size	Type	Colour	Sales No.
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA White	991-7915
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA Yellow	991-7923
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA Red	991-7931
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA Green	991-7949
425 g	Solvent-Based	APWA Blue	991-7980
425 g	Solvent-Based	Fluorescent Orange	991-7964
425 g	Water-Based	Fluorescent Orange	6508-77111
425 g	Water-Based	Fluorescent Red	991-7972



Krylon® Industrial Line-Up® Stripping Paint – Solvent-Based

- For use on blacktop, concrete, curbs and other smooth, hard surfaces
- Fast drying; traffic-ready in 60 minutes
- Excellent bleed prevention

Colour	Sales No.
SB Highway White	6512-75216
SB Highway Yellow	991-7998
SB Accessibility Blue	6512-75190



Krylon® Industrial Line-Up® Stripping Paint – Water-Based

- Sharp, durable stripes — in one pass
- Fast-drying, highly-pigmented formulas
- Won't harm grass or stunt growth
- Won't stain uniforms/clothing

Colour	Sales No.
Athletic White	6512-75232



SherStripe® Athletic Field Marking Paint – Water-Based

- Ideal for grass and fields or short-term striping
- Fast drying — fields are ready for play in less than one hour
- Available in a variety of colours

Size	Colour	Sales No.
5 Gal.	Bright White	6500-47681
5 Gal.	White	6500-45495
5 Gal.	Neutral Base	6500-45438
5 Gal.	Yellow	6510-61970
5 Gal.	Red	6500-45461
5 Gal.	Blue	6500-45479
5 Gal.	Black	6500-45487

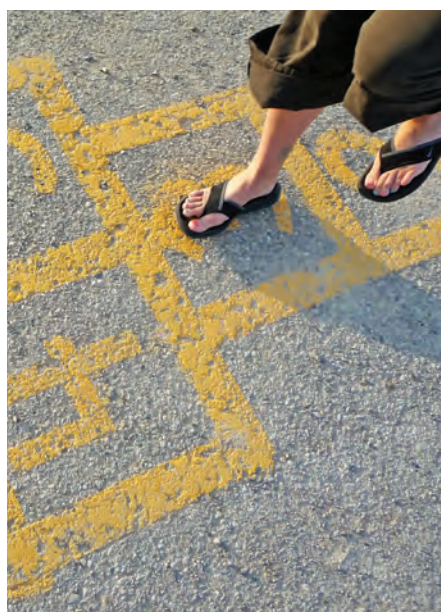


SherLiner® Stripping Machine

- Sprayer positioned in centre of machine to prevent wind interference
- 10" wheels for excellent maneuverability on uneven surfaces
- 18 gauge all-steel construction
- Holds 2 cases of product

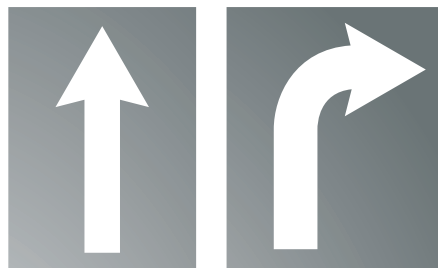
Sales No. 162-9971

Stencils



Playground Stencils

Sales No.	Description
951-6154	Hopscotch, Arched, 8'-6"h x 38"w, 1 piece
951-6170	Hopscotch, Traditional, 8'-10"h x 31"w, 1 piece
951-6188	4 Square, 8'h x 8'w, 3 pieces
157-5034	NCAA Basketball, lane markers, foul line & key
951-6238	Shuffleboard, 10'-6"h x 6'w, Triangle Only, 3 pieces



**RESERVED
VISITOR
NO PARKING**



**Special
Order**

Parking Lot Stencils

Sales No.	Description
125-1909	Starter Kit, Large HC, Arrow Kit, 12" NO PARKING, 12" FIRE LANE, 4" RESERVED, 4" VISITOR
195-9923	Line Stencil, 4" w x 9" l
927-7575	Arrow Kit, 3 pieces makes 45" x 34" straight, 47" x 60" turn
580-5429	Handicap Symbol, Large, 47" h x 36" w
924-4070	Handicap Symbol, Small, 30" h x 27" w
865-1606	Federal Spec Straight Arrow, 9'-10" h x 3'-3" w
865-1580	Federal Spec Curve Arrow, 8'-2.5" h x 6'-3" w
911-3192	Federal Spec 96" Individual Ltrs or Nmbrs (Specify)
195-9881	4' Straight Arrow, 48" h x 16" w (Federal Style)
196-2539	4' Curved Arrow, 48" h x 36" w (Federal Style)
195-9972	6' Straight Arrow, 72" h x 24" w (Federal Style)
195-9998	6' Curved Arrow, 72" h x 54" w (Federal Style)
911-2574	4" NO PARKING, 4" x 26" l
911-2582	4" FIRE LANE, 4" x 23"
930-8933	4" RESERVED, 4" x 23"
951-6253	4" VISITOR, 4" x 17"
157-9648	8" COMPACT, 8" x 43" l
128-7499	8" VISITOR, 8" x 37"
130-7644	8" RESERVED, 8" x 49"
940-6695	8" NO PARKING, 8" x 56"
951-6279	8" FIRELANE, 8" x 48"
583-5962	12" NO PARKING, 12" x 65" l
911-2590	12" FIRELANE, 12" x 56"
128-5709	20" NO PARKING, 12" x 65" l
951-6303	20" FIRELANE, 12" x 56"

Sales No.	Description
951-6311	48" YIELD
911-4711	48" STOP
151-3191	48" SLOW
951-6337	48" EXIT
951-6345	48" ONLY
975-9895	4" Complete Alphabet, A-Z
128-2599	4" Number Kit, 0-9
951-6360	4" Individual Ltrs or Nmbrs (Specify at time of order)
130-9699	6" Complete Alphabet, A-Z
965-5523	6" Number Kit, 0-9
130-9715	6" Individual Ltrs or Nmbrs (Specify at time of order)
130-7503	8" Complete Alphabet, A-Z
130-7495	8" Number Kit, 0-9
149-6991	8" Individual Ltrs or Nmbrs (Specify at time of order)
585-2496	12" Complete Alphabet, A-Z
195-9964	12" Number Kit, 0-9
195-9980	12" Individual Ltrs or Nmbrs (Specify at time of order)
136-2557	20" Complete Alphabet, A-Z
108-5117	20" Number Kit, 0-9
148-4898	20" Individual Ltrs or Nmbrs (Specify at time of order)
951-6378	28" Number Kit, 0-9
125-8920	24" x 13" Individual Ltrs or Nmbrs (Specify)
951-6410	36" Number Kit, 0-9
117-4721	36" x 18" Individual Ltrs or Nmbrs (Specify)
951-6428	72" x 12" Individual Ltrs or Nmbrs (Specify)



Glass Beads



Glass Beads – 50# Bag

- Add to the traffic marking paint
- Creates reflective lines to improve visibility

Size	Sales No.
50# Bag	114-4757





Choosing the Right Striping Equipment

Line strippers produce precise lines on surfaces like parking lots, roads and athletic fields. Use this guide to choose equipment to complete your striping job quickly and efficiently.

What is the size of your typical striping job?



Light Duty

Small parking lots (20–30 lines),
athletic fields



Medium Duty

Medium parking lots
(40–100 lines)



Heavy Duty

Large parking lots (airports,
shopping centres), highways



Do you need a striper for indoor use?

Choose a unit powered by a rechargeable battery for safe operating in enclosed spaces, including:



An electrical unit like...

LineLazer® ES 1000

P. 224



Turf Marking Equipment



FieldLazer™ S100

- 35cc, 4-stroke Honda GX engine
- Supports Tip Size: .021
- 900 PSI
- Weight: 80 Lbs.
- Pump Type: Piston

Application	Sales No.
Light	993-7855



FieldLazer™ ES100

- DEWALT® 6.0 AH FlexVolt Battery
- Supports Tip Size: .021
- 900 PSI
- Weight: 80 Lbs.
- Pump Type: Piston

Application	Sales No.
Light	1025-37396



PowrLiner™ 850

- Engine: 37.7cc Gas
- .33 GPM
- Supports Tip Size: .021
- Adjustable up to 3000 PSI
- Weight: 65 Lbs.
- Pump Type: Clutch Piston
- Lockable or free wheel front caster

Application	Model	Sales No.
Light	1 Manual Gun	100-1981

Spray Equipment



LineLazer™ ES 500

- DEWALT® 9.0 AH FlexVolt Battery
- Motor: 5/8 HP Brushless DC
- DEWALT® Fast Charger
- .47 GPM, 3000 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .021
- Guns Supported: 1
- Weight: 120 Lbs.
- Pump Type: ProConnect

Application	Sales No.
Light	1025-34633



LineLazer™ ES 1000 Lithium

- Lithium battery powered
- Motor: 1.2 HP Brushless DC
- On-board inverter charger
- .60 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .025
- Guns Supported: 1
- Weight: 300 Lbs.
- Pump Type: ProConnect

Type	Sales No.
1 Battery	1025-33676
2 Battery	1025-37404



LineLazer™ 3400

- Motor: 120cc Honda GX
- .75 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .027
- Guns Supported: 1
- Weight: 160 Lbs.
- Electronic pressure control
- Pump Type: Endurance Chromex Pump

Application	Sales No.
Light	1012-94742


TITAN

PowrLiner™ 3500

- Engine: Honda GX120
- 0.75 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .027
- Weight: 119 Lbs.
- Pump Type: Sealed Hydraulic

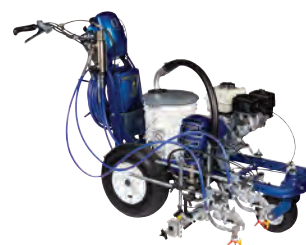
Application	Model	Sales No.
Medium	1 Manual Gun	1013-13542


GRACO

LineLazer™ V ES 2000 Lithium

- Lithium battery powered
- Motor: 2.2 HP Brushless DC
- 1.10 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .033
- Weight: 350 Lbs.
- Pump Type: Direct Drive Piston

Application	Model	Sales No.
Standard Series		
Medium	2 Manual Guns	1025-37412
HP Automatic Series		
Medium	1 Manual Gun, 1 Automatic Gun	1025-37446
Medium	2 Automatic Guns	1025-35341


GRACO

LineLazer™ V 3900

- Motor: 120cc Honda GX
- 1.25 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .036
- Guns Supported: 2 (.025 Tip)
- Weight: 230 Lbs.
- Endurance Chromex Pump and LiveLook display with SmartControl

Application	Model	Sales No.
Standard Series		
Medium	2 Manual Guns	1006-64812
HP Automatic Series		
Medium	1 Manual Gun, 1 Automatic Gun	1006-64820


TITAN

PowrLiner™ 4500

- Engine: 160cc Honda GX
- 1.25 GPM; 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .036
- Weight: 222 Lbs
- Pump Type: Sealed Hydraulic

Application	Model	Sales No.
Heavy	2 Manual Guns	240-7312


GRACO

LineLazer™ V 5900

- Motor: 120cc Honda GX
- 1.6 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .043
- Gun Supported: 1
- Weight: 250 Lbs.
- Endurance Chromex Pump and LiveLook Display with SmartControl

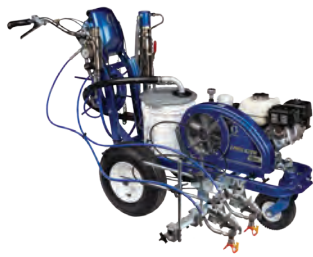
Application	Model	Sales No.
Heavy	2 Manual Guns	1006-64846


TITAN

PowrLiner™ 4955

- Motor: 120cc Honda GX
- 1.25 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .034
- Guns Supported: 2 (.025 Tip)
- Weight: 324 Lbs.
- Pump Type: Hydraulic Piston

Application	Model	Sales No.
Heavy	2 Manual Guns	1005-56190

**LineLazer™ 130 HS**

- Motor: 120cc Honda GX
- 1.3 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .037
- Guns Supported: 2
- Weight: 263 Lbs.
- Pump Type: Endurance Chromex Pump

Application	Model	Sales No.
Standard Series		
Heavy	2 Manual Guns	1006-64804

**LineLazer™ V 200HS**

- Motor: 200cc Honda GX
- 2.15 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .047
- Pump Type: Endurance Chromex Pump
- LiveLook Display with SmartControl

Application	Model	Sales No.
Standard Series		
Heavy	2 Manual Guns	1006-64879

**LineLazer™ V 200DC**

- Motor: 200cc Honda GX
- 2.15 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .047
- LiveLook Display with SmartControl

Application	Model	Sales No.
Standard Series		
Heavy	2 Manual Guns	1017-97751

**PowrLiner™ 6955**

- Motor: 160cc Honda GX Electric Start
- 2.10 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .047
- Guns Supported: 2 (.031 Tip)
- Weight: 339 Lbs.
- Pump Type: Hydraulic Piston

Application	Model	Sales No.
Heavy	2 Manual Guns	1005-56208

**PowrLiner™ 8955**

- Motor: 200cc Honda GX Electric Start
- 2.50 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .054
- Guns Supported: 2 (.038 Tip)
- Weight: 339 Lbs.
- Pump Type: Hydraulic Piston

Application	Model	Sales No.
Heavy	2 Manual Guns	1005-56216

**LineLazer™ V 250 SPS HP**

- Motor: 390cc Honda GX, Electric Start
- 2.15 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .055
- Guns Supported: 2 (.039 Tip)
- Automatic paint gun system with remote mount control box

Application	Model	Sales No.
HP Automatic Series		
Heavy	2 Automatic Guns	1006-64911

**LineLazer™ V 250 DC HP**

- Motor: 390cc Honda GX
- 2.50 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .055
- Self propelled, maximum operating speed 16 km/h
- Automatic paint gun system with remote mount control box

Application	Model	Sales No.
HP Automatic Series		
Heavy	2 Automatic Guns	1006-64945
Heavy	3 Automatic Guns	1006-64952



Line Striping Drivers



LineDriver® Ride-On Attachment

- Motor: 160cc Honda GX
- Forward up to 16 km/h (10 mph)
- Capacity: 3.6 L (.95 Gal.)
- Engine Start: ProStart System
- Tires: Tubeless Pneumatic, 16"l x 4"w
- Weight: 265 Lbs.

Sales No. 160-6102



LineDriver® HD Ride-On Attachment

- Motor: 200cc Honda GX
- Forward up to 16 km/h (10 mph)
- Capacity: 3.6 L (.95 Gal.)
- Engine Start: ProStart System
- Tires: Tubeless Pneumatic, 16"l x 5.5"w
- Weight: 275 Lbs.

Sales No. 160-6110



LineDriver® HD with Electric Start

- Motor: 203cc Vanguard with Electric Start
- Forward up to 16 km/h (10 mph)
- Capacity: 3.6 L (.95 Gal.)
- Engine Start: Electric
- Tires: Tubeless Pneumatic, 16"l x 5.5"w
- Weight: 275 Lbs.

Sales No. 1025-37057



LineDriver® ES Lithium Ride-On Attachment

- Lithium battery powered
- Motor: Electric
- Forward up to 16 km/h (10 mph)
- 3 Lithium Batteries (12-Hour Run Time)
- Engine Start: Auto Start
- Tires: Tubeless Pneumatic, 16"l x 5.5"w
- Weight: 355 Lbs.

Sales No. 1017-97686



Thermoplastic Equipment



ThermoLazer® 200 TC System

- Material Capacity: 200 Lbs.
- Material Mixing: Corkscrew Auger
- Weight: 260 Lbs.
- LineDriver Compatible: No
- Fuel Source: LP Gas, 20 Lbs.
- Main Burners: Single/30,000 BTU
- Temperature Control: Thermostat
- Die Heater: Direct Burner System
- Direction Control: Locking Rear Swivel Wheel
- Bead Dispenser: No-Tool Variable Width
- Bead Reservoir: 40 Lbs.
- Compatible Dies: Graco FlexDie

Application	Sales No.
Heavy	1004-30073



ThermoLazer® 300 TC System

- Material Capacity: 300 Lbs.
- Material Mixing: Dual-Paddle
- Weight: 295 Lbs.
- LineDriver Compatible: Yes
- Fuel Source: LP Gas, 20 Lbs.
- Main Burners: Twin Burner/30,000 BTU
- Temperature Control: Thermostat
- Die Heater: Direct Burner System
- Direction Control: Locking Front Swivel Wheel
- Bead Dispenser: No-Tool Variable Width
- Bead Reservoir: 90 Lbs.
- Compatible Dies: Graco SmartDie II

Application	Sales No.
Heavy	569-6307



ThermoLazer® ProMelt System

- Material Capacity: 300 Lbs.
- Material Mixing: Quad Mix
- Weight: 345 Lbs.
- LineDriver Compatible: Yes
- Fuel Source: LP Gas, 20 Lbs.
- Main Burners: Twin Burner/100,000 BTU
- Temperature Control: Thermostat
- Die Heater: Direct Burner System
- Direction Control: Locking Front Swivel Wheel
- Bead Dispenser: No-Tool Variable Width
- Bead Reservoir: 90 Lbs.
- Compatible Dies: Graco SmartDie II

Application	Sales No.
Heavy	938-9909

Why is thermoplastic becoming the preferred line striping method?



LONG-LASTING LINES

Up to 5 times longer than alternatives



SAFE

Retroreflectivity is built into the thermoplastic material



PROFIT

More profit per foot than most alternative methods



SIMPLE TO USE

Short learning curve = long-lasting knowledge for operators



Line Removers



GrindLazer™ PRO DC89 G

- Max Working Width: 8" (20 cm)
- Removal Rate: 400 sq. ft./hr. (Walking)
- Motor: 270cc Honda GX
- Engine Start: Pull Start
- Weight: 198 Lbs.
- LineDriver Compatible: No
- Cut Direction: Forward
- Depth Adjustment: Dial-Down
- Front/Rear Tires: Solid Rubber
- Drive Belt: Heavy-Duty HTD Belt
- Applications: Traffic Paints, Thermoplastic, Levelling, Trip Hazards

Sales No. 1017-97785



GrindLazer™ HP DC1013 G

- Max Working Width: 10" (25 cm)
- Removal Rate: 600 sq. ft./hr. (Walking) or 1300 sq. ft./hr. (LineDriver)
- Motor: 390cc Honda GX
- Engine Start: Pull Start
- Weight: 230 Lbs.
- LineDriver Compatible: Yes
- Cut Direction: Forward
- Depth Adjustment: Dial-Down
- Front/Rear Tires: Pneumatic Air Filled with Locking Front Swivel
- Applications: Traffic Paints, Thermoplastic, Epoxy, Levelling, Trip Hazards

Sales No. 1017-97819



GrindLazer™ HP DC1013 G DCS

- Max Working Width: 10" (25 cm)
- Removal Rate: 800 sq. ft./hr. (Walking) or 1700 sq. ft./hr. (LineDriver)
- Motor: 390cc Honda GX
- Engine Start: Pull Start
- Weight: 340 Lbs.
- LineDriver Compatible: Yes
- Cut Direction: Forward
- Depth Adjustment: Electronic DCS System
- Front/Rear Tires: Pneumatic Air Filled with Locking Front Swivel
- Applications: Traffic Paints, Thermoplastic, Epoxy, Levelling, Trip Hazards

Sales No. 1017-97819



GrindLazer™ HP DC1021 G DCS

- Max Working Width: 10" (25 cm)
- Removal Rate: 2100 sq. ft./hr. (LineDriver)
- Motor: 21 HP Vanguard
- Engine Start: Electric Start
- Weight: 360 Lbs.
- LineDriver Compatible: Required
- Cut Direction: Reverse
- Depth Adjustment: Electronic DCS System
- Front/Rear Tires: Pneumatic Air Filled with Locking Front Swivel
- Applications: Traffic Paints, Thermoplastic, Epoxy, Levelling, Inlay Grooving

Sales No. 1017-97827

Traffic Tape Applicator



TapeLazer HP Automatic Traffic Tape Applicator

- Motor: 160cc Honda
- Operating Speed: 6 mph
- Max Tape Width: 14" (36 cm)
- Tape Type: Permanent & Temporary
- Cutting: Push Button
- Weight: 500 Lbs.

Sales No. 1023-51897





Spray Equipment

- Pg 233** Anatomy of a Sprayer
- Pg 234** Choosing the Right Airless Sprayer
- Pg 235** Electric Airless Sprayers
- Pg 238** Gas Airless Sprayers
- Pg 241** HVLP & Fine Finishing
- Pg 243** Air-Assisted Fine Finishing
- Pg 244** Texture Sprayers
- Pg 246** Spray Tips
- Pg 249** Spray Guns
- Pg 250** Spray Accessories
- Pg 253** Pressure Washers & Accessories
- Pg 257** Air Compressors
- Pg 257** Portable Generators
- Pg 258** Portable Heaters
- Pg 258** Wet/Dry Vacuums
- Pg 259** Jobsite Boxes
- Pg 262** SpraySource Locations



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS®



Your equipment is an important investment.

Improve your results, increase your productivity and help expand your business with the right equipment.



Anatomy of a Sprayer

+ Pump

Piston pumps are very popular. These only run when needed, and can handle thicker materials. Sealed hydraulic pumps eliminate the need for packings that can need replacement over the sprayer's lifetime.

+ Spray Gun

More advanced spray guns weigh less, require less trigger pressure, and can be adjusted for user comfort to significantly reduce fatigue.

+ Hose

Longer hoses provide excellent flexibility, but take much more material to fill before spraying. Balancing the number of guns, hose length and motor size is an important part of productivity.

+ Motor and Drive System

Electric airless pump motors come in AC, DC and Universal, with DC being the most common and the most forgiving of power fluctuations on the jobsite. As motor size increases, so do the maximum PSI and GPM.

+ Tip

Tips have the most impact on the finish. See our tip selection guide on P. 247.






+ Chassis

Sprayer configuration impacts its portability (wheeled or hand carry) and storage requirements (vertical or horizontal).



Choosing the Right Airless Sprayer

What are your power source requirements?

If you have this requirement...	Consider this power source	
My jobs require quiet operation.	 Electric	See Pages 235 – 238
I work indoor jobs so I can't have emissions.	 Electric	See Pages 235 – 238
Some of my jobs do not have access to electricity.	 Gas	See Pages 238 – 240
My jobs require portability.	 Gas	See Pages 238 – 240
I need a sprayer capable of very high output.	 Gas	See Pages 238 – 240



How much paint do you spray per week?

The airless sprayers in this catalogue are organized by power source, from light duty to heavy duty. Look for your preferred power source to start narrowing your selection.

It's a good idea to allow your business room to grow when you begin considering sprayer capability options.

Consider this:

- What material types will you spray? Now and in the future?
- How many gallons do you currently spray apply per week?
- How much do you spray on your busiest weeks?
- Do you expect this amount to grow in the near future?

What is your maximum crew size?

Choose adequate gun support for your crew size now — and in the near future.

Airless sprayers can support from 1-6 guns, depending on motor size, hose length and paint viscosity. Make sure you account for tip size when thinking through how you'll use multiple guns.

What are your mobility requirements?

Sprayer hose length can range from 50' to 300'. Be sure your hose length can accommodate the way you work.

- If you want to keep the sprayer nearby while you work, a 50' hose will do.
- If you want to move within a building while keeping your sprayer stationary, choose a longer option.



Electric Airless Sprayers



Ultimate™ Airless Handheld – Corded

- Exceptional airless finish; designed for small interior, exterior and specialty projects
- .20 GPM, adjustable 500 – 2000 PSI
- Supports Tip Sizes: .008 – .016

Frame	Sales No.
Handheld	6509-90054



Ultimate™ Airless Handheld – Cordless

- Ultimate portability; designed for small interior, exterior and specialty projects
- .20 GPM, adjustable 500 – 2000 PSI
- Supports Tip Sizes: .008 – .016

Frame	Sales No.
Handheld	1012-94726



Ultimate MX™ Airless Handheld – Cordless

- Top-notch speed for turning small jobs around fast
- .20 GPM, 2000 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .008–.016

Frame	Sales No.
Handheld	1012-94734



Magnum® X5

- Cost-efficient, high-speed performance
- .27 GPM, 3000 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .015; Guns Supported: 1
- Complete with Gun, Hose and Tip

Frame	Sales No.
Stand	6509-47468



Magnum® ProX17

- Helps property maintenance pros, remodelers and contractors work smarter and faster
- .34 GPM, 3000 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .017; Guns Supported: 1
- Complete with Gun, Hose and Tip

Frame	Sales No.
Stand	6509-47476



Magnum® ProX19

- Tackle rental property and large interior projects with the ability to spray thicker materials
- .38 GPM, 3000 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .019; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
Stand	6509-47484



Ultimate Quickshot

- Breakthrough electric-powered airless gun
- Next-generation finish quality and spray control
- Ultimate hands-free portability
- Supports Tip Size: .016; Guns Supported: 1

Sales No. 6513-13256



NOVA™ 390 PC

- Solid workhorse built for professionals starting out with spraying
- .47 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .021; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	1005-55648
Stand	6508-71536



NOVA™ 390 PC Cordless

- Industry's most powerful and portable cordless airless paint sprayer
- .46 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .021; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
Stand	1023-29935
Frame	1023-40981



TITAN

Impact® 410

- Ideally suited for residential, property maintenance and small commercial applications
- .47 GPM, 3100 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .021; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	1018-05935
Stand	6510-97636



GRACO

Ultimate NOVA™ 395 PC

- Features SmartContol™ pressure control that delivers a consistent spray
- .54 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .023; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	1017-97850
Low	1017-97744
Cart Mount	6510-97644



TITAN

Impact® 440

- Efficiently applies all standard architectural primers, paints and coatings
- .54 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .023; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	957-6927
Low	588-0489
Skid	957-7123



GRACO

Ultimate MX II™ 490 PC PRO

- The performance of larger Ultra Max II models in a compact, lightweight sprayer
- .54 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .023; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	1017-97926
Low	6510-97834
Cart Mount	6510-97826



GRACO

Ultimate MX II™ 495 PC PRO

- More torque, even pressure delivery and faster cleaning to finish jobs faster
- .60 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .025; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	1017-97215
Low	1017-97207
Stand	1017-97934



TITAN

Elite® 3000

- For contractors that need the versatility to switch between a high rider and low rider model
- .60 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .025; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High/Low	1019-89309



GRACO

Ultimate MX II™ 595 PC PRO

- A proven sprayer for contractors who need professional features
- .70 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .027; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	1017-97231
Low	1017-97223



GRACO

ProConnect Endurance Replacement Pump

- Remove sprayer pump and replace it in seconds
- Eliminates costly jobsite downtime
- One pump fits all small and midsize Graco Electric Sprayers

Sales No. 1002-56510



TITAN

Impact® 640

- Mid-range unit equipped with digital technology for improved efficiency
- .70 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .027; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	957-6950
Skid	957-6968



Mark V HD 3-in-1 Sprayer

- For medium to large residential and commercial interiors and exteriors
- Sprays: Oil Base Coatings, Enamels, Latex, Block Fillers, Elastomerics, Epoxies, Drywall Mud and Other High Build Materials
- 3300 PSI, 1.35 GPM, Max. Hose Length 300 Ft.

Application	Sales No.
Standard	1017-97405
ProContractor	1017-97439
IronMan™	1017-97447



Ultimate MX II™ 695

- A reliable choice for spraying a full range of coatings on residential, commercial and industrial jobs
- .95 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .031; Guns Supported: 2 (.023 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Standard Hi-Boy	6510-99046
Standard Lo-Boy	6510-99053
ProContractor Hi-Boy	1017-97256



Impact® 1040

- For big projects requiring large tip sizes or more than one gun operating from a single unit
- 1.15 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .033; Guns Supported: 2 (.022 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
High	1002-45752



Ultimate MX II™ 650 PC Pro

- Industry's lightest weight, two-gun electric airless sprayer
- .80 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .029; Guns Supported: 2 (.019)

Frame	Sales No.
High	1020-08737
Low	1020-08729



Ultimate MX II™ 795

- Multiple guns are great for the professional residential remodeling and repainting contractor
- 1.1 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .033; Guns Supported: 2 (.025 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Standard Hi-Boy	1017-97264
ProContractor Hi-Boy	1017-97272



Impact® 740

- Designed for heavy-duty performance on larger residential and commercial projects
- .80 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .029; Guns Supported: 2 (.017 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
High	957-6976



Impact® 840

- Features and versatility perfect for medium to large residential, commercial and industrial projects
- 1.00 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .032; Guns Supported: 2 (.021 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
High Rider	957-6992
Low	957-7008



Ultimate MX II™ 1095

- An industry staple for the large residential and commercial contractor
- 1.2 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .035; Guns Supported: 3 (.021 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Standard Hi-Boy	1017-97280
ProContractor Hi-Boy	1017-97298
IronMan™ Low	1017-97314



Ultimate MX II™ 1595

- Graco's largest airless electric sprayer handles longer hose lengths and heavier coatings with ease
- 1.35 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .039; Guns Supported: 3 (.023 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Standard Hi-Boy	1017-97322
ProContractor Hi-Boy	1017-97348
IronMan™ Low	1017-97363

Gas Airless Sprayers



GMAX™ 3400

- Perfect for the entry-level contractor looking for maximum power in a portable package
- .75 GPM, 3300 PSI; up to 100 Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .027; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	1017-97470
Low	1001-42611



Elite® 3500

- Offers a lifetime of durability with no piston, packings or clutch to replace
- .75 GPM, 3300 PSI; 76–100 Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .027; Guns Supported: 1

Frame	Sales No.
High	1013-13526
Low	1013-13534



GMAX™ II 3900

- Ideal for the professional contractor who sprays a wide variety of coatings
- 1.25 GPM, 3300 PSI; 101-150 Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .036; Guns Supported: 2 (.023 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Standard High	1017-97496
ProContractor High	1017-97504
Standard Low	1017-97488
ProContractor Low	573-3670



GMAX™ II 5900

- The industry standard for contractors who spray a wide variety of coatings
- 1.6 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .043; Guns Supported: 3 (.023 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Standard Hi-Boy	1017-97546
ProContractor Hi-Boy	1017-97553
IronMan™ Hi-Boy	1017-97561
Standard Low	1017-97512



PowrBeast™ 4700

- Extreme durability and the power to spray heavy bodied coatings with ease
- 1.60 GPM, 3300 PSI; 100–150 Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .041; Guns Supported: 3 (.021 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
High	1013-13484



GH™ 130

- The clear choice for entry-level contractors who demand maximum power in a compact, portable package
- 1.30 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .037; Guns Supported: 2 (.023 Tip)

Sales No. 1005-55747



PowrTwin™ 4900 Plus

- Built for pros who are serious about completing large-scale projects quickly and profitably
- 1.50 GPM, 3300 PSI; 200–500 Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .037; Guns Supported: 3 (.022 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Low	599-4116



GH™ 200

- Solution for medium to large jobs where proven hydraulic power is demanded to get the job done
- 2.0 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .047; Guns Supported: 4 (.023 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Standard	1005-55762
ProContractor	1005-55770



PowrBeast™ 7700

- Extreme durability and the power to spray heavy-bodied coatings with ease
- 2.0 GPM, 3300 PSI; 200–500 Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .047; Guns Supported: 4 (.023 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
High	1013-13492



GMAX™ II 7900

- Handles a wide range of tip sizes, hose lengths, multiple guns and heavier coatings with ease
- 2.20 GPM, 3300 PSI; 500+ Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .048; Guns Supported: 4 (.023 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Standard High	1017-97595
ProContractor High	1017-97603
IronMan™ High	1017-97611
Standard Low	1017-97579



GH™ 230

- Most versatile sprayer for the professional contractor looking for workhorse hydraulic performance for commercial and residential construction jobs
- 2.35 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .053; Guns Supported: 5 (.024 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Standard	1005-55788
ProContractor	1005-55796



PowrBeast™ 9700

- Unmatched durability and performance for large jobs
- 3.0 GPM, 3300 PSI; 500+ Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .055; Guns Supported: 5 (.023 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
High	1013-13500



GH™ 300 Complete

- One of the most powerful hydraulic sprayers for high production contractors
- 3.0 GPM, 3300 PSI
- Supports Tip Size .057

Frame	Sales No.
Standard Low	1005-55804
ProContractor Low	1005-55812



GH™ 833 Big Rig™

- Gas hydraulic sprayer
- 4.0 GPM, 4000 PSI, 1 gun (.065 tip size)
- 390cc (13 HP) Honda engine
- MaxLife Endurance quick change pump

Type	Sales No.
Complete Model	992-0786



GH™ 933

- Maximum performance with unmatched versatility
- 2.50 GPM, 7250 PSI; 500+ Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .053; Guns Supported: 5 (.023 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Low – Bare	1000-22177
Low – Complete	1000-19884



Hydra Pro™ IV

- For any job where maximum power is required and dependability is critical
- 2.50 GPM, 3300 PSI; 500+ Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .050; Guns Supported: 5 (.021 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Low	408-6757



PowrTwin™ 12000 Plus

- The tireless workhorse designed to quickly convert to gas or electric power
- 3.15 GPM, 3600 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .058; Guns Supported: 6 (.024 Tip)
- Complete with Gun, Hose and Tip
- CETL Certified

Frame	Sales No.
Low	599-4157



PowrTwin™ 12000 Plus DI

- The most efficient siphon system on the market today handles very heavy coatings
- 3.15 GPM, 3600 PSI
- Supports Tip Size: .058; Guns Supported: 6 (.024 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Low	119-6799



Hydra X™ 4540

- Makes the job easier and more productive with the power, durability and performance to spray the toughest coatings
- 4.0 GPM, 4500 PSI; 500+ Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .067; Guns Supported: 5 (.025 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Low	1024-44841



Hydra X™ 7230

- Makes the job easier and more productive with the power, durability and performance to spray the toughest coatings
- 2.80 GPM, 7200 PSI; 500+ Gallons per Week
- Supports Tip Size: .057; Guns Supported: 5 (.021 Tip)

Frame	Sales No.
Low	1024-44932



Choosing an HVLP or Fine Finish Sprayer

What are your productivity needs?

Sprayers in this category range from light duty to high production work.

- **High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) sprayers** are designed for small detailed work that requires the highest-quality finish and a high level of spray control.
- **Airless Fine Finish sprayers** are designed for mid-size to large jobs that requires a balance between application speeds and finish quality.
- **Air-Assisted Fine Finish sprayers** are designed for larger jobs that demand a high-quality finish and production speeds.

Light Duty

HVLP

Medium Duty

HVLP

Heavy Duty

HVLP/Airless Fine Finishing

High Production

Airless/Air-Assisted Fine Finishing

What type of paint do you spray?

Not all HVLP sprayers are equipped to handle thick latex paint because of their lower pressure.

ALL HVLP/Fine Finish sprayers can be used

SOME HVLP/Fine Finish sprayers can be used



Stains



Lacquers



Alkyds



Latex based

Verify the capabilities of your model





HVLP & Fine Finishing



FinishPro™ HVLP 9.5

- On-demand power control and easy operation with independent material, air and spray fan controls
- Sprays: Stains, Lacquers, Alkyd-Based Paints and Thinned Latex-Based Paints
- 5-Stage Turbine; 9.5 PSI

Application	Type	Sales No.
Heavy	Standard	1012-94700
Heavy	ProContractor	1012-94718



Capspray™ 75

- Agility and finish combine to offer absolute consistency
- Sprays: Stains, Lacquers, Alkyd-Based Paints and Thinned Latex-Based Paints
- 3-Stage Turbine, 7.5 PSI

Application	Sales No.
Medium	572-7235



Capspray™ 95

- When agility, consistency and more power are needed
- Sprays: Stains, Lacquers, Alkyd-Based Paints and Thinned Latex-Based Paints
- 4-Stage Turbine, 9.5 PSI

Application	Sales No.
Heavy	572-7243



Capspray™ 105

- For long-term durability spraying heavier-bodied coatings
- Sprays: Stains, Lacquers, Alkyd-Based Paints and Latex-Based Paints
- 5-Stage Turbine, 10.5 PSI

Application	Sales No.
High Production	573-4025



Capspray™ 115

- For long-term durability and the highest atomization spraying heavier-bodied coatings
- Sprays: Stains, Lacquers, Alkyd-Based Paints and Latex-Based Paints
- 6-Stage Turbine, 11.5 PSI

Application	Sales No.
High Production	573-4033



ED655 Plus

- Compact, lightweight, dedicated finishing system
- Sprays: Stains, Lacquers, Alkyd-Based Paints and Thinned Latex-Based Paints
- 1/2 HP, TEFC, 2800 PSI

Application	Sales No.
High Production	868-8244



FinishPro™ GX 19 Airless

- Fast, portable solution for small finishing jobs
- Sprays: Stains, Lacquers, Alkyd-Based Paints and Latex-Based Paints
- 1/2 HP DC, 3000 PSI

Application	Sales No.
High Production	1006-65009



Air-Assisted Fine Finishing



FinishPro™ GX 19 CORDLESS Fine Finish Airless Sprayer

- The industry's fastest, most portable finishing sprayer every built
- Sprays: Stains, Lacquers, Alkyd-Based Paints and Latex-Based Paints
- 0.38 GPM/.19 Tip Support/3000 PSI

Sales No. 1025-32686



FinishPro™ II 395 PC Fine Finish Air-Assisted Airless Sprayer

- High-quality finish at a high production rate without thinning materials
- 0.47 GPM/.021 Tip Support/3300 PSI
- 3.2 @ 35 PSI

Sales No. 1005-55622



FinishPro™ 595 PC Fine Finish Air-Assisted Airless Sprayer

- Finish commercial and industrial jobs faster with more features and higher flow
- 0.7 GPM/.027 Tip Support/3300 PSI
- 3.2 @ 35 PSI

Sales No. 1005-55630



AirCoat Air-Assisted Airless

- Combines the speed and power of airless with the precise control of HVLP
- ½ HP TEFC Induction, 2800 PSI, .35 GPM/.017 Tip Size
- Sprays: Stains, Lacquers, Alkyd-Based Paints and Latex-Based Paints

Sales No. 220-7660





Texture Sprayers



WAGNER

Power Tex®

- Features a built-in air turbine that makes it easy to tackle a variety of texturing projects
- Sprays: Simulated Acoustics and Drywall Mud
- Typical Applications: Small Area and Touch-Up Applications
- 4 PSI, GPM based on material

Application	Sales No.
Light	120-0336



WAGNER

Spray-Pro® Hopper Gun

- Sprays acoustic materials, wall texture materials and most interior/exterior materials
- Improved comfort grip handle
- Operates with any compressor with a minimum 2.4 CFM @ 90 PSI

Application	Sales No.
Light	125-0679



GRACO

TexSpray™ Hopper Gun

- Delivers the power of a large spray rig in the palm of your hand
- Sprays: Simulated Acoustics and Drywall Mud
- Typical Applications: Small Area and Touch-Up Applications

Application	Sales No.
Light	220-6852



GRACO

TexSpray™ FastFinish Standard Texture Spray System

- Get the job done faster with reduced fatigue
- Sprays: Simulated Acoustics, Drywall Mud, Textured Acrylics, Synthetic Stucco and Deck Coatings
- 60 PSI, GPM based on material

Sales No. 1015-61678



GRACO

TexSpray™ FastFinish Pro Texture Spray System

- Sprays: Simulated Acoustics and Drywall Mud
- Typical Applications: New Residential and Residential Repaint
- 40 PSI, GPM based on material

Sales No. 1015-61660



GRACO

TexSpray™ FastFinish Pressurized Hopper Gun

- Finish smaller texture jobs fast with less fatigue
- Sprays: Simulated Acoustics, Drywall Mud, Textured Acrylics, Synthetic Stucco and Deck Coatings
- 150 PSI, GPM based on material

Sales No. 1015-61694



GRACO

TexSpray™ G-Tex Gravity Fed Hopper Gun

- Double-handle design provides maximum support and control for ceiling, wall and floor applications
- 40 PSI, GPM based on material

Sales No. 1015-61702



GRACO

TexSpray™ RTX™ 1400si

- Provides basic features and reliable performance
- Sprays: Simulated Acoustics, Acrylics and Drywall Mud
- Typical Applications: Residential and Light Commercial Interior
- 70 PSI, 1.40 GPM, Max. Hose Length 25 Ft.

Sales No. 1006-65017



GRACO

TexSpray™ RTX™ 2000pi

- Provides added performance and features to help increase your productivity
- Sprays: Simulated Acoustics, Acrylics and Drywall Mud
- Typical Applications: Residential and Light Commercial Interior
- 70 PSI, 2.0 GPM, Max. Hose Length: 25 Ft.

Sales No. 1006-65025



TITAN

PowrBeast™ 4700T

- Durable, designed to consistently spray 300-400 gallons per week
- Sprays: Simulated Acoustics, Drywall Mud, Textured Elastomerics, Deck Coating plus Oil Base Coating, Enamels, Latex, Block Fillers, Elastomerics and Epoxies
- 3300 PSI, 1.25 GPM, Max. Hose Length 300 Ft.

Sales No. 1013-13518



GRACO

Mark IV HD 3-in-1 Sprayer

- Delivers high productivity and must-have features for the serious contractor
- Sprays: Oil Base Coatings, Enamels, Latex, Block Fillers, Elastomerics, Epoxies, Drywall Mud and Other High Build Materials
- 3300 PSI, 1.10 GPM, Max. Hose Length 300 Ft.

Application	Sales No.
Standard	1017-97389
ProContractor	1017-97397



TITAN

Impact® 1040T

- For medium to large residential and commercial interiors and exteriors
- Sprays: Oil Base Coatings, Enamels, Latex, Block Fillers, Elastomerics, Drywall Mud and Other High Build Materials
- 3300 PSI, 1.15 GPM, Max. Hose Length 300 Ft.

Sales No. 1020-62668



GRACO

Mark V HD 3-in-1 Sprayer

- For medium to large residential and commercial interiors and exteriors
- Sprays: Oil Base Coatings, Enamels, Latex, Block Fillers, Elastomerics, Epoxies, Drywall Mud and Other High Build Materials
- 3300 PSI, 1.35 GPM, Max. Hose Length 300 Ft.

Application	Sales No.
Standard	1017-97405
ProContractor	1017-97439
IronMan™	1017-97447



GRACO

TexSpray™ RTX™ 5000PI

- For residential and commercial interiors
- Sprays: Simulated Acoustics, Acrylics, Drywall Mud, Elastomerics, Deck Coatings and Synthetic Stuccos
- 100 PSI, 5.0 GPM, Max. Hose Length 100 Ft.

Sales No. 1006-65033



GRACO

Mark X HD 3-in-1 Sprayer

- For medium to large residential and commercial interiors and exteriors
- Sprays: Oil Base Coatings, Enamels, Latex, Block Fillers, Elastomerics, Epoxies, Drywall Mud and Other High Build Materials
- 3300 PSI, 2.10 GPM, Max. Hose Length 300 Ft.

Application	Sales No.
Standard	1017-97454
ProContractor	1017-97462



Choosing the Right Spray Tip

The type of paint you are spraying determines your tip size. Choosing the right tip for the job will affect the quality of your finish — and help you save time and money.

Here’s how you can easily find the right tip size for the type of paint you plan to spray:

1. By the specific paint you use:

Tip sizes for all Sherwin-Williams paints can be found on their Material Data Sheet. This is true for most paints and coatings.

2. By using the generally recommended tip size:

Refer to the chart below to find the ideal tip.

Type of Paint	Tip Size
Stains	.009 - .015
Lacquers	.011 - .017
Latex-based	.013 - .021
Oil-based	.013 - .017
Block fillers	.019 - .031
Smooth elastomerics	.019 - .035



+ Tip Size

The numbers represent the tip size and indicate how much paint will flow through the tip.

- 5

The first digit represents half the fan width (5 x 2 = 10-inch fan width).
- 17

The last two digits represent the size of the tip opening in thousandths of an inch.

Good rules of thumb:

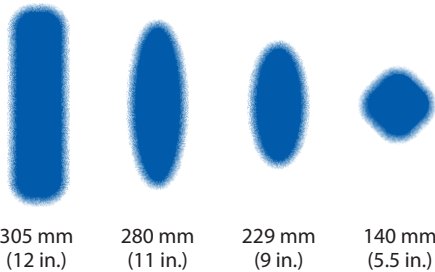
Light viscosity coatings

When applying light viscosity coatings, like stains and lacquers, use spray tips with smaller orifice sizes.

Heavy viscosity coatings

For heavier viscosity coatings, like latex, use spray tips with larger orifices.

TIP WEAR CHART









Count the cost of worn tips

- Worn tips use more paint.
- Worn tips produce uneven and inconsistent coverage.
- Worn tips require more passes and reduce production.
- Worn tips result in a poor-quality finish.








Graco Tip Technology

Example: RAC X LTX517

Good RAC® 5	Better RAC X™		Best RAC X™ LOW PRESSURE		
					
RAC 5	LTX	WIDERAC	FINE FINISH LOW PRESSURE	LOW PRESSURE	WIDERAC LOW PRESSURE
Tip - 286xxx Guard - 243161	Tip - LTXxxx Guard - 246215	Tip - WRxxxx Guard - 246215	Tip - FFLPxxx Guard - 246215	Tip - LPxxx Guard - 246215	Tip - WRLPxxx Guard - 246215
Tip Range - .007" - .065"	Tip Range - .007" - .071"	Tip Range - .021" - .039"	Tip Range - .006" - .016"	Tip Range - .013" - .031"	Tip Range - .021" - .031"
OneSeal: Latex - 243281 Solvent - 224081	OneSeal: Latex - 246453 / Solvent - 248936		OneSeal: Latex - 17P501 Solvent - 17P502	OneSeal: Latex - 17P501 / Solvent - 17P502	
Precision spray tip provides excellent fan pattern life and high-quality finish	Longest-lasting standard pressure tip on the market	Produces a 24" fan pattern to finish the job in half the time	Atomize fine finish materials at half the pressure for an HVLP-like finish	Dial down the pressure for less overspray, longer tip life, and a perfect airless finish	All the benefits of RAC X Low Pressure Tips, now in a 24" fan pattern
Residential, commercial, interior and exterior applications	Residential, commercial, interior and exterior applications	New construction and high production with large surfaces	Trim, moulding, cabinets, woodwork, metal	Residential, commercial, interior and exterior applications	New construction and high production with large surfaces
Latex, oil-based paints, elastomeric, block filler	Latex, oil-based paints, elastomeric, block filler		Lacquer, varnish, stain, enamel paint	Latex, oil-based paints, elastomeric, block filler	



Titan Tip Technology

					
	TR1 HEA High Efficiency Airless Tip	TR1 Reversible Airless Tip	TR1 High Pressure Airless Tip	SC-6+ Reversible Airless Tip	SC-6+ SYNERGY™ Fine Finish Airless Tip
Typical Applications	Commercial / Residential Interior / Exterior	Commercial / Residential Interior / Exterior	Commercial / Industrial	Commercial / Residential Interior / Exterior	Fine Finishing
Recommended Pressure	800–1200 PSI	1500–5000 PSI	1500–7700 PSI	1500–5000 PSI	1200–1800 PSI



Spray Tips



TITAN

SC-6+ Tips

- Sharp lines with minimal edge feathering so you can spray with fewer passes
- Proprietary carbide formula guarantees maximum tip life
- Fits the universal base size so you do not need to change base assemblies

Size	Sales No.
211	916-2314
311	916-2322
315	916-2348
411	916-2363
413	916-2371
415	916-2405
417	916-2421
515	916-2439
517	916-2454
519	916-2470



TITAN

Widespray™ Tip

- 24" fan pattern for greater production
- Perfect for high-production applications such as commercial buildings, convention centres, warehouses and track housing



TITAN

Fine Finish Tips

- Dual orifice for optimum performance at lower pressures
- Particle size up to 27% smaller than a standard tip
- Great for cabinets, shutters, doors and trim work



GRACO

RAC X™ WideRAC SwitchTips

- Spray double the area in half the time
- Wider fan pattern results in fewer passes
- Ideal for high production and new construction applications



GRACO

Flat Tips

- Specially formulated tungsten carbide orifice for optimum hardness and wear resistance
- Recommended for architectural coatings containing high particle content

Size	Sales No.
Varies	Direct



GRACO

RAC® 5 Handtite Tip Guard

- Seals when hand tightened — no tools required
- Aerodynamic design directs the material flow
- Design creates a tighter, more consistent spray pattern

Sales No. 588-3889



GRACO

RAC® 5 Reverse-A-Clean SwitchTip™

- One seal for all fluids
- Aerodynamic design reduces paint build-up
- Patented design allows you to switch tips without tools when using latex paint



GRACO

RAC X™ LTX SwitchTip™

- Premium Graco airless tip line — 107 sizes for every application
- Longest tip life — usable fan pattern and highest quality spray finish
- OneSeal tip for “no tool” installation



RAC X™ LP – Low Pressure Airless Tips

- Atomize coatings at up to 50% less pressure
- Up to 2x longer tip life
- Reduce your overspray by up to 50%
- Soft edges for the easiest pattern overlap and the perfect airless finish



RAC X™ FFLP – Fine Finish Low Pressure Airless Tips

- Industry-first architectural paint low pressure atomization!
- Superior spray finish quality with complete atomization at reduced spraying pressures
- Longer tip life at low pressures



TR¹ HEA Tips

- Ideal for new residential, residential repaint and commercial applications
- Optimized to spray all architectural paints and coatings at 1000 PSI at production speed
- Decreases overspray up to 55%, allowing contractors to spray more
- Two times the life of a standard reversible tip
- Fits all industry standard guards



RAC X™ Handtite Tip Guard

- Seals when hand tightened — no tools required
- Aerodynamic design directs the material flow
- Design creates a tighter, more consistent spray pattern

Sales No. 220-7249



RAC X™ WIDERAC Low Pressure Airless Tips

- Produces a 24" fan and has a 0.021" orifice
- For new construction and high production with large surfaces

Spray Guns



Contractor PC Airless Spray Guns

- Lightest, most comfortable spray guns ever built
- Lightest weight, lightest trigger pull, lightest trigger hold force
- E-Z trigger length adjustment; 2-, 3- or 4-finger length (Contractor PC only)
- Complete gun rebuild in seconds with ProConnect

Sales No.

[Contractor PC Gun With 2 RAC X Tips](#)

1017-97199

[Contractor PC Gun/Hose/Whip Kit With 2 RAC X Tips](#)

1017-97306

[Contractor PC Compact Gun With 2 RAC X Tips](#)

1020-67980

[Contractor PC Compact Gun/Hose/Whip Kit With 2 RAC X Tips](#)

1020-80595



Contractor PC Airless Spray Gun

- Lightest, most comfortable spray gun ever built
- On-the-fly trigger length adjustment; no tools required
- Complete gun rebuild in seconds with ProConnect; no tools required

Sales No. 1017-97199



Contractor Gun with 2 RAC® 5 Tips

- Exclusive new FlexSeal™ design — 70% longer life
- Form-fitted handle maximizes comfort and control
- Premium nickel finish is easier to clean

Sales No.

[Contractor Gun](#)

121-2265

[Contractor Gun/Hose Kit With 2 RAC 5 Tips](#)

121-2257



FTx II Gun with 2 RAC® 5 Tips

- Exclusive new FlexSeal™ design — 70% longer life
- Smooth, lightweight trigger pull with thumb-engaged safety lock
- Easy Out™ gun filter prevents filter from collapsing

Sales No.

FTx II Gun

121-2240

FTx II Gun/Hose Kit With 2 RAC 5 Tips

121-3633



RX-PRO™ Airless Spray Gun

- Ultra-light trigger is 30% lighter than the competitor's trigger pull, decreasing fatigue
- FingerPrint Grip® customizes the grip to comfortably fit any painter's hand
- Infinity Packing® for two times the gun life by reversing the seat and changing the ball

Sales No. 6509-37949



RX-80 Airless Gun

- An innovative spray gun built for the way you work
- Comfort grip — ergonomic design brings needed comfort
- Lasts 50% longer with improved performance

Sales No. 6509-68076



RX-PRO™ Gun, Hose and Tip Kit

- Contoured palm support that enhances comfort and decreases fatigue
- A trigger pull that is 30% lighter than the nearest competitor
- Built-in tools that make jobsite life easier

Sales No. 1007-22958



RX-80 Airless Gun, Hose and Tip Kit

- Ergonomic design brings added comfort to the grip
- Smart, built-in tools make jobsite life easier
- Comes with RX-80 gun with 4-finger trigger, 517 SC-6+ tip and 50' x 1/4" hose

Sales No. 1007-31645

Spray Accessories



FlexPro™ Hose

- Yellow zinc-plated spring guard and fittings for more corrosion resistance
- Improved flexibility and maneuverability under pressure

Size	Sales No.
1/4" x 50'	220-9229
3/8" x 50'	220-9237
3/16" x 3'	220-9351
3/16" x 5'	220-9344



No Build Tip Guard

- Aerodynamic dimple design allows for better airflow and less paint buildup
- Seal cavity on safety guard has large "flats" for quick and easy installation
- No tools needed for installation; rotate guard without loosening from gun

Sales No. 916-2488



Gun Extensions

- Durable 7/8" universal thread connects to any airless spray gun
- All Titan tip extensions can be combined together up to 1.8 m (6 feet) to increase versatility on the job

Size	Sales No.
6"	220-9302
24"	992-0893



Tip Extensions

- Lightweight aluminum extensions add length to extend your spraying reach
- All Graco tip extensions can be combined together up to 1.8 m (6 feet) to increase versatility on the job

Size	Sales No.
10"	220-4907
20"	220-4923



Proshield™ Aluminum Spray Shield

- Adjusts to any angle and attaches to your extension pole
- Includes swivel and 18" handle

Size	Sales No.
24" Flex	732-8966
24" Rigid	434-0329
36" Flex	286-6515
36" Stiff	286-6507
48" Stiff	286-6523



Proshield™ High Impact Plastic Spray Shield

- Adjusts to any angle and attaches to your extension pole
- Includes swivel and 18" handle

Size	Sales No.
24"	402-4337
36"	286-6531



Shoulder Strap

- Easily attaches to ProShot®, TrueCoat™ Plus and TrueCoat™ units for hands-free movement on the job

Sales No. 581-8695



Hydraulic Fluid

- High-quality fluid that prevents rust, corrosion and wear
- Available in 32 Oz. and 1 Gal.

Size	Sales No.
32 Oz.	220-4279
1 Gal.	220-4287



Pump Protector

- Cleans and protects your spray system against rust, corrosion and premature wear
- Available in 32 Oz. bottle

Size	Sales No.
32 Oz.	220-4246



Packing Saver Lube

- Specially formulated to prevent paint from drying on the piston rod
- Available in 8 Oz. and 32 Oz. bottles

Size	Sales No.
8 Oz.	220-4253
32 Oz.	220-4261



1 Quart Siphon Cup

- No more drips to spoil your work
- Strong quart cup — made of 18 gauge aluminum
- Polished surface wipes clean easily

Size	Sales No.
1 Qt.	286-5475



2 Gallon ASME Tank

- ASME certified — can use up to 110 PSI vs. 80 PSI for Non-ASME
- Meets NFPSA standards
- Complies with safety codes

Sales No. 907-0459



▲ TRIMACO

Spray Sock

- 100% cotton — breathes and is absorbent to help keep head cool
- One size fits all — stretches to perfect individual fit
- Protects against overspray

Sales No. 416-8944



▲ TRIMACO

Strainer Elastic Top

- Tight nylon mesh (600 microns); durable and eliminates impurities
- Can be used with all types of paints and stains
- Elastic top — no need for string or another pair of hands to hold in place

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	146-0864
1 Gal.	174-3186



▲ TRIMACO

Strainer Regular Top

- Tight nylon mesh (600 microns); durable and eliminates impurities
- Can be used with all types of paints and stains

Size	Sales No.
5 Gal.	100-4696



nakoma

Preval® Spray System

- Professional, portable, disposable sprayer
- Sprays up to 16 Oz. of paint and other liquids

Sales No.
154-3164
Preval Replacement Power Unit
154-4659

▲ TRIMACO

Spray Socks Contractor 6-Pack

- 100% cotton — breathes and is absorbent to help keep head cool
- One size fits all — stretches to perfect individual fit
- Larger pack size is convenient and saves money on larger jobs

Sales No. 100-4217



Choosing a Pressure Washer

Whether you're preparing a surface to be painted or giving it a serious cleaning, a pressure washer will get the job done. Consider the following questions to help select the washer that best meets your needs.



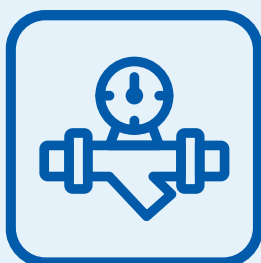
How many hours per week will you use it?

There are two types of pressure washer pumps: Belt Drive and Direct Drive pumps. Your choice will largely depend on your weekly usage.

If your usage is...	Consider this type of pressure washer
Less than 30 hours per week	Direct Drive
30+ hours per week	Belt Drive

How much cleaning power will you need?

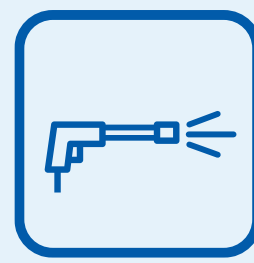
CUs are a useful measurement for comparing models. The higher the number of cleaning units, the more cleaning power your pressure washer has — which ultimately means less cleaning time.



PSI (PRESSURE)



GPM (FLOW RATE)



CUS (CLEANING UNITS)



Cold Water Pressure Washers



ChoreMaster® 2800

- Light Duty (2-5 Hours per Week, 2.4 GPM, 2800 PSI)
- Engine: Direct Drive, 212cc Mi-T-M OHV
- 6,720 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 85 Lbs.

Sales No. 1000-63080



ChoreMaster® 3200

- Medium Duty (10-15 Hours per Week, 2.4 GPM, 3200 PSI)
- Engine: Direct Drive, 212cc Mi-T-M OHV
- 7,680 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 85 Lbs.

Sales No. 6509-90369



ChoreMaster® 4200

- Medium Duty (10-15 Hours per Week, 3.4 GPM, 4200 PSI)
- Engine: Direct Drive, 420cc Mi-T-M OHV
- 14,280 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 142 Lbs.

Sales No. 6509-90435



Work Pro® 3200

- Medium Duty (15-20 Hours per Week, 2.4 GPM, 3200 PSI)
- Engine: Direct Drive, 196cc Honda OHV
- 7,680 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 85 Lbs.

Sales No. 6509-90450



Work Pro® 4200

- Medium Duty (15-20 Hours per Week, 3.4 GPM, 4200 PSI)
- Engine: Direct Drive, 389cc Honda OHV
- 14,280 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 142 Lbs.

Sales No. 6509-90468



Job Pro® 3000

- Contractor Duty (20-30 Hours per Week, 3.0 GPM, 3000 PSI)
- Engine: Direct Drive, 270cc Honda OHV
- 9,000 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 105 Lbs.

Motor	Sales No.
Honda	1000-79094



Job Pro® 4000

- Contractor Duty (20-30 Hours per Week, 3.5 GPM, 4000 PSI)
- Motor: Direct Drive, 389cc Honda OHV
- 14,000 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 125 Lbs.

Sales No. 6511-57224



Job Pro® 4000

- Contractor Duty (20-30 Hours per Week, 4.0 GPM, 4000 PSI)
- Engine: Direct Drive, 389cc Honda OHV
- 16,000 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 125 Lbs.

Sales No. 1000-76728



Job Pro® 4000

- Industrial Duty (30-40 Hours per Week, 3.40 GPM, 4000 PSI)
- Engine: Belt Drive, 389cc Honda OHV
- 13,600 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 150 Lbs.

Sales No. 1005-54674



Job Pro® CBA Aluminum Series

- Industrial Duty (30–40 Hours per Week, 4.0 GPM, 4000 PSI)
- Engine: Belt Drive, 389cc Honda OHV
- 16,000 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)

Sales No. 1000-76751



CW Premium Series

- Industrial Duty (40+ Hours per Week, 3.5 GPM, 3000 PSI)
- Motor: Electric Belt Drive, 7.5 HP
- 10,500 CUs (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 338 Lbs.

Sales No. 967-6453

Hot Water Pressure Washers



HSP3504

- Contractor Duty (20–30 Hours per Week, 3.3 GPM, 3500 PSI)
- Engine: Direct Drive, 389cc Honda OHV
- 11,550 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 428 Lbs.

Sales No. 906-9782



HS4004

- Industrial Duty (40+ Hours per Week, 4.0 GPM, 4000 PSI)
- Engine: Belt Drive, 688cc Honda OHV Electric Start
- 16,000 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)
- Weight: 750 Lbs.

Sales No. 599-4991



Pressure Washer Accessories



20" Rotary Surface Cleaner

- 4000 PSI, 3.0–5.0 GPM
- 4 casters included
- 20,000 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)

Sales No. 916-2165



24" Stainless Steel Rotary Surface Cleaner

- 4000 PSI, 4.0 GPM
- 4 casters included
- 16,000 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)

Sales No. 1000-63072



28" Rotary Surface Cleaner with Large Wheels

- 4000 PSI, 4.0– 10.0 GPM
- 32,000 Cleaning Units (PSI x GPM)

Sales No. 220-2927



High Pressure Hose

- 50' cold water extension hose
- 4000 PSI, non-marking, quick connect

Sales No. 574-8322



Rotating Pressure Washer Nozzle

- 4.0 orifice size

Sales No. 196-8825



Air Compressors



AM1-PE15-08M

- 7.3 CFM @ 90 PSI
- Horsepower: 1.5
- Motor: 120V/13.2 Electric
- Net Weight: 170 Lbs.

Sales No. 569-7453



AM1-PH65-08M

- 13.9 CFM @ 90 PSI
- Horsepower: 6.5
- Engine: 196cc Honda OHV
- Net Weight: 175 Lbs.

Sales No. 964-4246



AM2-PH09-08M

- 17.2 CFM @ 175 PSI
- Horsepower: 9.0
- Engine: 270cc Honda OHV
- Net Weight: 260 Lbs.

Sales No. 158-7765



ACS-23105-80VM

- 18 CFM @ 175 PSI
- Horsepower: 5.0
- Motor: 230V/23.0A Single Phase
- Net Weight: 544 Lbs.

Sales No. 924-3734

Portable Generators



ChoreMaster® 3600

- Max. AC Output: 3600 watts
- Rated AC Output: 3000 watts
- Engine: 212cc Mi-T-M OHV

Sales No. 125-0265



ChoreMaster® 6000

- Max. AC Output: 6000 watts
- Rated AC Output: 5500 watts
- Engine: 389cc Mi-T-M OHV

Sales No. 125-0273



ChoreMaster® 8000

- Max. AC Output: 8000 watts
- Rated AC Output: 7000 watts
- Engine: 420cc Mi-T-M OHV Electric Start

Sales No. 125-0315



Portable Heaters



Patio Heater

- 360-degree heat radius for even heating
- Wind-resistant burner system prevents flame from being extinguished, with automatic shut-off if flame is extinguished
- Heating area: 290 Sq. Ft.

Sales No. 577-6208



MH-0135-0M10

- Heating Area: 3,100 Sq. Ft.
- Heat Output: 135,000 BTU
- Max. Operating Hours: 10
- AC Power: 120V, 60Hz, 2.3 Amps

Sales No. 1005-22960



MH-0190-0M10

- Heating Area: 4,300 Sq. Ft.
- Heat Output: 190,000 BTU
- Max. Operating Hours: 9.1
- AC Power: 120V/60Hz/2.7 Amps

Sales No. 1005-22978

Wet/Dry Vacuums



Wet/Dry Vacuum

- Two-stage blower motor for longer life
- 25-foot electrical cord
- Wet and dry filter (no conversion necessary)

Size	Sales No.
9 Gal.	958-1141
13 Gal.	940-7818
18 Gal.	927-5371



Cartridge Filter

- Hydrophobic media for wet and dry use
- Completely washable
- Filters to 1.0 micron

Size	Sales No.
9 Gal.	872-7000
13 & 18 Gal.	981-1142



Paper Filter Bag

- Disposable, for dry use only
- Recommended for fine dusts

Size	Sales No.
9 Gal.	865-3503
13 & 18 Gal.	581-0684



Cloth Filter Bag

- Reusable, for dry use only
- Machine washable

Size	Sales No.
13 & 18 Gal.	130-8733



Dustless

HEPA Wet + Dry DustlessVac®

- Independently certified to the world's most stringent HEPA test standards — EN 1822, and has IEST-RP-CC001.5 certification, H12 class HyperHEPA filter
- Captures up to 100 times more particles than conventional HEPA systems

Size	Sales No.
16 Gal.	1002-33477



Mi-T-M

HEPA Filter

- 99.7% efficient to 0.3 microns
- Recommended for fine dust and clean room applications

Size	Sales No.
13 & 18 Gal.	234-6930



Mi-T-M

Accessory Bag & Hose Hanger

- Fits over handle to store tools and hose
- Made from 600-denier vinyl-backed polyester

Size	Sales No.
13 & 18 Gal.	135-0461

Jobsite Boxes



Mi-T-M

Jobsite Boxes

- Heavy-duty solid steel construction with full arc-welded seams
- Special powder coated finish for extreme durability
- Special tamper-proof designed padlock protectors for protection against break-ins

Size	Sales No.
36" x 19" x 16"	220-6696
48" x 22" x 22"	220-6704
48" x 30" x 30"	220-6712
60" x 24" x 26"	220-6720



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS®

We Don't Stop at Paint.

Sherwin-Williams offers a full range of surface protection products. So you can get the exceptional aesthetics and easy maintenance you count on — for every area of your property.

High-quality products



Floorcoverings

With a large wholesale floorcovering network across North America, we offer 24-hour turnaround and reliable independent floorcovering sub-contractors for all your flooring needs — carpet, vinyl, tile, wood and more.



Wallcoverings

Choose from a full line of commercial wallcoverings, featuring top brands like York®, Patton, Brewster® and Rigo™.



Wall Protection

Trust the top name in door and wall protection systems. Inpro® products protect buildings from relentless damage without compromising choices in material, colours and patterns.



From floor to ceiling, we've got you covered.

Experts from every corner of our company are standing by to help you maintain and upgrade every corner of your property. We'll help you choose the floors, wall coverings and protection systems that work best for you.

Reach out to your dedicated Sherwin-Williams Rep with any needs or concerns including:



Project advice



Sourcing hard-to-find products



Getting a quote



Product selection



Technical questions



Placing an order



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS.



Offering the Finest Spray Equipment Repair Service

At Sherwin-Williams, you'll get the most complete line of quality paints, stains, masonry coatings and painting supplies, backed by expert technical advice and more than 4,000 locations. Call (800) 524-5979 to have a professional representative contact you.

Province	City	Address	Phone
BC	Vancouver	1250 Venables St	(604) 254-4788
BC	Victoria	2141 Government St	(250) 382-8049
MB	Winnipeg	1045 St James St	(204) 982-6300
ON	Cambridge	15 Sheldon Dr	(519) 622-7882
ON	Kingston	101 Binnington Crt Unit 1	(613) 544-0005
ON	Woodbridge	4140 Steeles Ave W	(905) 264-6616
QC	Anjou	7870 rue Jarry E	(514) 356-1684
QC	Saint-Léonard	8150 rue du Creusot	(514) 328-8852
QC	Sainte-Julie	1133 Armand-Frappier Blvd Ste103	(450) 922-6982
SK	Saskatoon	2723 Faithfull Ave Unit 114	(306) 242-0099

Clay Adhesives	124
Clean 'N Seal Poly Deck Sprayer	114
Cleaners	83
Clearcut® Elite™ Series	10-11
Clearcut® Series, Purdy®	11
Cloth Filter Bag	258
Coatings for Horizontal Surfaces	182
Cold Water Pressure Washers	254-255
Collapsible Trash Can	92
ColorSnap® Match Pro	110
Colossus™ Series Woven 100% Polyamide Roller Cover	23
ColorSnap® Color To Go®	147
Comfort-Air® OV/N95 Respirator Replacement Cartridge 2-Pk.	79
Comfort-Air® Respirator N95 Filter Pad 16-Pk.	79
Comfort-Air® Respirator N95 Replacement Prefilter 6-Pk.	79
Comfort-Air® Series 100 OV/N95 Multi-Purpose Respirator	79
Concrete & Masonry Coatings	177-192
Concrete & Masonry Elastomeric Patches	192
Concrete & Masonry Elastomeric Sealants	185
Concrete Clear Sealer or Finish	189-191
Concrete Solid Colour Sealers & Stains	186-188
ConFlex™ 7% Siloxane Water Repellent	182
ConFlex™ Acrylic Coating	180
ConFlex™ Block Filler	184
ConFlex™ Flexible Concrete Waterproof Smooth/Textured	182
ConFlex™ SherLastic® Elastomeric Coating	181
ConFlex™ UltraCrete™ Acrylic Texture Coating	181
ConFlex™ UltraCrete™ Solvent Borne Smooth/Texture Coating	181
ConFlex XL™ Smooth and Textured High Build Acrylic Coating	181
Consumer Grade Roller Frame	29
Contractor Clean-Up Bags	91
Contractor Gun with 2 RAC® 5 Tips	249
Contractor PC Airless Spray Gun	249
Contractor Series™ 15-Litre Project Pail	32
Contractor Series® 4" Mini Roller Tray	27
Contractor Series® 5-Piece Painting Kit	27
Contractor Series® Brushes	17
Contractor Series® Microfibre Roller Cover	23
Contractor Series® Mini Roller Frame/Cover Combos	27
Contractor Series® Mini Roller Kit	27
Contractor Series® Mini Roller Plastic Paint Tray	28
Contractor Series® Mini Rollers	26
Contractor Series® Nylon/Polyester Roller Cover	24
Contractor Series® PIN LOCK™ Extension Pole	30
Contractor Series® Polyester Roller Cover	23
Contractor Series® Sheepskin Roller Cover	24
Contractor Series® Sher-Lamb™ Knit Wool Roller Cover	24
Contractor Series® Soft Woven Roller Cover	23
Contractor Series® Wood Handle Roller Frame	28
Cool Flow™ Valve Respirator, 3M™	78
Cut-Resistant Gloves	81
Cutting Edge™ Angle Brush	19
CW Premium Series	255

D

DAP® DryDex® Spackling Interior/Exterior **62**
Deck & Siding Brush **19, 161**

Deck & Wood Siding Prep Tool, 4.5"	110
Deck Stains and Products	159-161
Dickies® Bib Overalls	117
Dickies® Relaxed Fit Double Knee Painter's Pants	117
Direct-to-Metal Alkyd Coating	172
Disposable Earplugs, 3M™	81, 119
Disposable Shoe Covers	81, 119
Dripless® Bulk Load Caulk Gun	73
Dripless® CR200 Cradle Ratchet Rod Gun	73
Dripless® ErgoTech Caulk Gun ETS 2000	73
Dripless® ErgoTech Caulk Gun ETS 5000	73
Drop Cloths	48
Dry Erase Coating*	148
Drywall Primer Interior Latex Primer	132
Drywall Sanding Screen, 3M™	57
Drywall Sanding Sheets, 25-Pk., 3M™	56
DTM Bonding Primer	171
DTM Wash Primer	171
Duct Tape PC 599	42
DuraCraft™ Exterior Acrylic Latex	151
Duration® Exterior Acrylic Latex	149, 154
Duration Home® Interior Latex	142, 152
Dust Containment	49
DutyMax GH 675DI Sprayer	213
Dynatron™ Glazing and Spot Putty	62

E

Easy Mask® Builder Construction Paper	44
Easy Mask® General Purpose Brown	
Masking Paper	44
Easy Mask® Premium Green	
Masking Paper	44
Easy Mask® Protective Carpet Film	49
Easy Mask® Red Rosin Paper	44
Easy Squeegee™	201
Economy Microfibre 6-Pk.	91
ED655 Plus	242
Electric Airless Sprayers	235-238
Eliminator® Drop Cloth	48
Elite® 3000	236
Elite® 3500	238
Emerald® Designer Edition™	
Interior Latex	142, 152
Emerald® Exterior Acrylic Latex	149, 154
Emerald® Interior Acrylic Latex	142, 152
Emerald® Interior/Exterior	
Urethane Trim Enamel	144, 153
Emerald® Rain Refresh® Exterior	
Acrylic Latex	149, 154
Eminence® High Performance Ceiling Paint	147
Equalizer™ Aluminum Extension	
Ladder, Grade 2	97
Ergo-Grip Bent Scraper	105
Ergo-Grip Flex Knife	64
Ergo-Grip Hand Sander	58
Ergo-Grip Industrial Knife	64
Ergo-Grip Jab-Saw	64
Ergo-Grip Razor Scraper	106
Ergo-Grip Scraper	106
Ergo-Grip Taping Knife	64
Extension Ladder Covers	102
Extension Ladders	97
Extension Poles	30
Exterior Latex Wood Primer	137
Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer	137
Exterior Paints	149-151
Exterior Primers	137
Exterior Specialty Paints	151

Exterior Wood Stains and Clear Coats	158
Extreme Block® Interior/Exterior Stain Blocking Alkyd Primer	134
Extreme Block® Interior/Exterior Stain Blocking Waterbased Primer/Sealer	134
Extreme Bond® Interior/Exterior Primer	136
Extreme Cover™ Interior Stain Blocking	145
Eyewear	80
E-Z Clean Goggles®	80

F

Fast Drying Interior/Exterior Primer	136
Fast-Drying Polyurethane	163
FibaTape® Perfect Finish™ Ultra Thin	
Drywall Tape	63
FibaTape® Self-Adhesive Glass Mesh Joint Tape	63
FibaTape® Self-Adhesive Perforated	
Aluminum Wall & Ceiling Repair Patch	63
Fibreglass Drywall Tape	63
Fibreglass Stepladder, Grade 1A	99
FieldLazer™ ES100	224
FieldLazer™ S100	224
Fine Finish Tips	248
Finishing and Repair	59–64
FinishPro™ 595 PC Fine Finish	
Air-Assisted Airless Sprayer	243
FinishPro™ GX 19 Cordless Fine	
Finish Airless Sprayer	243
FinishPro™ GX 19 Airless	242
FinishPro™ HVLP 9.5	242
FinishPro™ II 395 PC Fine Finish	
Air-Assisted Airless Sprayer	243
Firm Grip Pro Paint Long Cuff	
Neoprene Gloves	90
Flat Seam Roller	126
Flat Tips	248
Flexible Bed Spiked Shoes	200
Flexible Pipe Roller Polyester Cover	
with Frame	35
FlexPro™ Hose	250
Floor Coatings	193–202
Foam Backed Cloth Abrasive, 3M™	57
Follow Plate for Bulk Caulk Loading	73
FrogTape® Delicate Surface Painter's Tape	40
FrogTape® Multi-Surface Painter's Tape	40
FrogTape® Pro Grade Blue Painter's Tape	40
FTx II Gun with 2 RAC® 5 Tips	250
Full Face Respirator Paint Project 68P71, 3M™	78

G

Galvite® HS Solvent-Based Acrylic	171
Garage Floor Coatings	191
Gas Airless Sprayers	238-240
Gauge Rakes	201
Gel Stain	163
GH™ 130	239
GH™ 200	239
GH™ 230	239
GH™ 300 Complete	240
GH™ 833 Big Rig™	213, 240
GH™ 933 Big Rig™ Sprayer	213, 240
Glass Beads – 50# Bag	222
GMAX™ 3400	238
GMAX™ II 3900	238
GMAX™ II 5900	239
GMAX™ II 7900	239
Grids	33



GrindLazer™ HP DC1013 G	229
GrindLazer™ HP DC1013 G DCS	229
GrindLazer™ HP DC1021 G DCS	229
GrindLazer™ PRO DC89 G	229
Gun Extensions	250

H

H&C® ClariShield® Solvent-Based Wet Look 250 Clear Sealer	191
H&C® ClariShield® Water-Based Wet Look Concrete Sealer	191
H&C® COLORTOP™ 250 Solvent-Based Solid Colour Concrete Sealer	188
H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based Solid Colour Concrete Sealer	187
H&C® CONCRETEREADY™ Concentrated Cleaner/Degreaser	192
H&C® CONCRETEREADY™ Phosphoric Etching Solution	192
H&C® High Performance Industrial Clear Coat	191
H&C® Hydro-Defend® Concrete & Driveway Waterproofer	191
H&C® INFUSION® Water-Based Semi-Transparent Decorative Stains	188
H&C® SHARKGRIP® Slip-Resistant Additive	192
H&C® Shield-Crete® Deco-Flakes	191
H&C® Shield-Crete® Water-Based Garage Floor Epoxy	191
Halogen Replacement Bulbs – 3-Pk.	109
Hand-Masker™ Contractor's Plastic, 3M™	43
Hand-Masker™ Dispenser – M3000, 3M™	43
Hand-Masker™ Film Blade, 3M™	43
Hand-Masker™ Masking Plastic, 3M™	43
Handy Craft Cup® 3-Pk.	31
Handy Paint Cup®	32
Handy Paint Tray®	31
Handy Paint Tray® Liners 3-Pk.	31
Handy Pro Pail®	31, 113
Handy Pro Pail® Liners	113
Heavy Duty 4 Litre Metal Tray	31
Heavy Duty 5-Wire Frame, 7"	29
Heavy Duty Body Barrier™ Coveralls	81, 117
Heavy-Duty Crack Squeegee	200
Heavy Duty Heat Tool – Pro V55	110
Heavy-Duty Snap-Off Utility Knife, 18mm	108
Heavy Duty Surface Protection	47
HEPA Filter	259
HEPA Wet + Dry DustlessVac®	259
Hexomixer Paint Mixer	112
High Build Interior Latex Primer	133
High Density Painter's Plastic	49
High Flash Naphtha-100	85
High Flash Naphtha-150	85
High-Performance Commercial Sealants	70–71
High Performance Flooring Resinous Systems	202
High Pressure Hose	256
Hockey Stick Brush	19
Hot Water Pressure Washers	255
Hotline® Fast Dry Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint	219
HS4004	255
HSP3504	255
HVLP & Fine Finishing	242
Hydra Pro™ IV	240
Hydra X™ 4540	212, 240
Hydra X™ 7230	212, 240
Hydraulic Fluid	251

I

Impact® 410	236
Impact® 440	236
Impact® 640	236
Impact® 740	237
Impact® 840	237
Impact® 1040	237
Impact® 1040T	245
Indoor Safety Glasses, 3M™	80
Industrial Concrete Sprayer, 3.5-Gallon	114
Industrial Enamel <450 g/L VOC	172
Industrial Enamel HS <340 g/L VOC	172
Insta-Mix for 5-Gallon Pails	112
Interior/Exterior Primers	134–136
Interior Paints	142–146
Interior Primers	132–134
Interior Specialty Paints	147–148
Interior Wood Stains and Clear Coats	163–164

J

Job Bucket – 3-Pack	101
Job Caddy	101
Job Pro® 3000	254
Job Pro® 4000	254
Job Pro® CBA Aluminum Series	255
Jobsite Boxes	259
Jumbo Tray Liner	31

K

Kem Bond® HS Universal Alkyd Primer	171
Knives & Blades	108
Krylon® COLORMaxx™	174
Krylon® Fusion® All-In-One	174
Krylon® High Heat	175
Krylon® Industrial Line-Up® Striping Paint – Solvent-Based	175, 220
Krylon® Industrial Line-Up® Striping Paint – Water-Based	175, 220
Krylon® Industrial Mark-It™ Marking Paint	175, 219
Krylon® Metallic	174
Krylon® Rust Tough® Rust Preventative Enamel	175
KWIK-Release® Roller Frames	28

L

Lacquer Thinner K120	86
Lacquer Thinner K22	86
Ladders & Climbing Equipment	93–102
Lambskin Floor Applicators	35
Lambskin Stain Pad with Wood Handle	33
Large Plastic Snap-Off Knife	108
Large Plastic Snap-Off Knife Model 08815	126
Latitude™ with ClimateFlex Technology™ Exterior Acrylic Latex	150, 154
Lens Cover, 3M™	80
Leveller and Base Units	102
Lever Bar Scraper	106
Line Removers	229
Line Striping Drivers	227
Line Striping Spray Equipment	224–226
LineDriver® ES Lithium Ride-On Attachment	227
LineDriver® HD Ride-On Attachment	227
LineDriver® HD with Electric Start	227

LineDriver® Ride-On Attachment	227
LineLazer™ 130 HS	226
LineLazer™ 3400	224
LineLazer™ ES 1000 Lithium	224
LineLazer™ ES 500	224
LineLazer™ V 200DC	226
LineLazer™ V 200HS	226
LineLazer™ V 250 DC HP	226
LineLazer™ V 250 SPS HP	226
LineLazer™ V 3900	225
LineLazer™ V 5900	225
LineLazer™ V ES 2000 Lithium	225
Loop Back Sanding Discs – 5-Pk.	57
Loxon™ 2K 2-Component Colour Pack	71
Loxon® 40% Silane Water Repellent	182
Loxon® Acrylic Block Surfer	184
Loxon® Acrylic Conditioner	184
Loxon® Concrete & Masonry Interior/Exterior Primer/Sealer	135
Loxon® Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer	184
Loxon™ H1 Low Modulus Hybrid Sealant	71
Loxon™ NS2 Two Component Non Sag Polyurethane Sealant	71
Loxon™ One Component Polyurethane Sealant, S1 Smooth/TX Texture	70
Loxon™ Quick-Dry Primer	71
Loxon™ SL1 Self-Levelling Polyurethane Sealant – 28 Oz. Cartridge	70
Loxon™ SL2 Two Component Self Levelling Polyurethane Sealant	71
Loxon® Vertical Concrete Stain	182
Loxon® Water Blocking Interior/Exterior Latex Primer/Finish	135
Loxon XP® Waterproofing Masonry Coating	180

M

M-1® Latex Paint Additive and Extender	174
Macropoxy® 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	173
Macropoxy® 646-100 Fast Cure Epoxy	173
Magnet Light	109
Magnum® ProX17	235
Magnum® ProX19	235
Magnum® X5	235
Marathon® Jumbo Mini Rollers, Purdy®	25
Marathon® Series Knitted High Density Nylon/Polyester Roller Cover	22
Mark IV HD 3-in-1 Sprayer	245
Mark V HD 3-in-1 Sprayer	237, 245
Mark X HD 3-in-1 Sprayer	245
Masking Film	43
Masking Paper	44
Masking Tape Professional Grade – CP66	42
Master Kwik Change Frame	29
Metalatex® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Interior/Exterior	171
Methanol	87
Methyl Ethyl Ketone MEK – R6K10	85
MH-0135-0M10 Heater	258
MH-0190-0M10 Heater	258
Mineral Spirits	85
Mini Roller Covers & Frames	25–29
Minwax® Antique Protective Oil Finish	165
Minwax® Helmsman® Spar Urethane	158
Minwax® Performance Series Tintable Wood Stain	164
Minwax® Stainable Wood Filler	165
Minwax® Teak Oil	165
Minwax® Ultimate Floor Finish – Water Based	163



Minwax® Water Based Sanding Sealer	165
Minwax® Wood Finish™	164
MiracleWipes for Paint 30 Count	91
Mixers	201
Moisture Vapour Barrier Primer/Finish	132
Multiladders	99
Multi-Purpose Compression Hand Sprayer, 2-Litre	114
Multi-Purpose Latex Interior/Exterior Primer	134
Multi-Purpose Oil-Based Primer	132

N

No Build Tip Guard	250
Non-Vented Hard Hat with Pinlock Adjustment, 3M™	81, 119
Non-Vented Hard Hat with Ratchet Adjustment, 3M™	81, 119
Norton Sandpaper Rolls	57
NOVA™ 390 PC	235
NOVA™ 390 PC Cordless	235
Nylox™ Series, Purdy®	14

O

Oil-Modified Polyurethane	163
Opulence® Interior Acrylic Latex	142, 153

P

Packing Saver Lube	251
Pail Liner, 5-Gallon	114
Paint Additives	174
Paint Brush Cover, The	33
Paint Brush Extender	35
Paint Cup	101
Paint Cup Liners	101
Paint Pro-Pak	112
Paint Removers	89
Paint Roller Cover™, The	33
Paint Trays	30–32, 34
Painter's Backpack, Purdy®	111
Painter's Mate Green® Masking Tape CP-150	40
Painter's Pants	117
Painter's Shorts	117
Painter's Tools	103–114
Painter's Wear	115–119
Painters Edge Plus™ Interior Acrylic Latex	145
Paints & Coatings	129–175
Pants & Coveralls	117–118
Paper Filter Bag	258
Parking Lot Stencils	221
Pasting Machine	126
Patching and Repair	62
Patio Heater	258
Pavement & Turf Marking	215–229
Pavement Marking Products	219–220
Peel Away®	89
Peel Away® 1 Paint Remover	89
Performance Cartridge Organic Vapour, 3M™	79
Performance Disposable Paint Prep Respirator, 3M™	78
Performance Disposable Respirator	
Paint Project, 3M™	79
Performance Filter P95 Particulate, 3M™	78
Performance Replacement Kit for Paint Project Respirator, 3M™	79

Performance Respirator Paint	
Project 6211, 3M™	79
PIVIT® Ladder Helper	100
PIVIT® Ladder Tool	100
Plastic EZ-Seamer Pole Sander Head	58
Plastic Hand Sander	58
Plastic Mud Pan	63
Plastic Pot Liner, 5-Quart	113
Plastic Sanding Block	58
Plastic Sheeting	49
Playground Stencils	220
Polane Reducer-69	86
Polane Reducer K84	86
Polane Reducer K94	86
Poly/Foam Brushes	19
Polycrylic Protective Finish	163
Polypro Pole Sander with Easy Clamp	58
Porch & Floor Enamel	151, 182
Portable Generators	257
Portable Heaters	258
Portable Work Stand	98
Power House® Siliconized Acrylic Latex Sealant	69
Power House® Tint Base	69
Power Lock® Extension Pole, Purdy®	30
Power Tex®	244
PowrBeast™ 4700	239
PowrBeast™ 4700T	245
PowrBeast™ 7700	239
PowrBeast™ 9700	239
PowrCoat™ 1045	212
PowrCoat™ 1072	212
PowrLiner™ 850	224
PowrLiner™ 3500	225
PowrLiner™ 4500	225
PowrLiner™ 4955	225
PowrLiner™ 6955	226
PowrLiner™ 8955	226
PowrTwin™ 4900 Plus	239
PowrTwin™ 12000 Plus	240
PowrTwin™ 12000 Plus DI	240
Pre-Stain Wood Conditioner	165
Precision-Fiber Cloth Paint & Cleaning Rags	90
Premium Lacquer Thinner	85
Premium Wall & Wood Interior Latex Primer	132
Prep, Patching & Repair	165
PrepRite® ProBlock® Interior/Exterior Latex Primer/Sealer	136
Pressure Washer Accessories	256
Preval® Spray System	252
Primers & Surface Conditioners	184
Primers, Wallpaper	125
PrimeRx® Peel Bonding Interior/Exterior Primer	134
PRO-555 Extreme Tack for Sealed Surfaces	124
PRO-732 Extra Strength Clay Adhesive	124
PRO-774 Heavy Duty Clay Strippable	124
PRO-838 Heavy Duty Clear Adhesive	123
PRO-870 Clear Strippable Adhesive	123
PRO-880 ULTRA® Clear Strippable Wallpaper Adhesive	123
PRO-909 Vinyl Prep®	125
PRO-935 R-35® Adhesion Promoting Primer	125
PRO-977 Ultra Prime	125
PRO-999 RX-35™ Problem Solving Primer for Porous Surfaces	125
Pro-Extra® Series, Purdy®	12
Pro Grade Precision™ Edge Detailing	
Dual Angle Sanding Sponge, 3M™	55
Pro Grade Precision™ Faster Sanding Block Sponge, 3M™	55

Pro Grade Precision™ Faster Sanding Sheets with No-Slip Grip Backing – 3-Pk., 3M™	55
Pro Grade Precision™ Faster Sanding Sheets with No-Slip Grip Backing, 3M™	55
Pro Grade Precision™	
Sanding Discs – 10-Pk., 3M™	55
Pro Grade Precision™ Ultra Flexible Sanding Sponge, 3M™	55
Pro Industrial™ Acrylic Coating	168
Pro Industrial™ DTM Acrylic Coating	168
Pro Industrial™ DTM Acrylic Primer/Finish	168
Pro Industrial™ Heavy Duty Block Filler	169
Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Coatings	168–170
Pro Industrial™ High-Performance Epoxy	168
Pro Industrial™ Multi-Surface Acrylic	169
Pro Industrial™ Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Epoxy	168
Pro Industrial™ Pre-Catalyzed Waterbased Urethane	169
Pro Industrial™ Pro-Cryl® Universal Acrylic Primer	169
Pro Industrial™ Urethane Alkyd Enamel	169
Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Acrolon™ 100 Urethane	169
Pro Industrial™ Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy	168
Pro Industrial™ Waterborne Acrylic Dryfall	170
Pro-Pad™ Sanding Sponges, 3M™	56
Pro Paint Strainer	114
Pro-Park® Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint	219
ProBlock® Interior Oil-Based Primer/Sealer	133
ProClassic® Waterbased Acrylic-Alkyd	144
ProClassic® Waterborne Interior Acrylic Enamel	144, 153
ProConnect Endurance Replacement Pump	236
Project Pail 15 Litre	112
Project Tool Tray	101
ProMar® 200 HP Zero VOC Interior Acrylic	145
ProMar® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex	145
ProMar® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Primer	133
ProMar® 400 Zero VOC Interior Latex	146
ProMar® 400 Zero VOC Wall Interior Latex Primer	133
ProMar® 700 Interior	146
ProMar® Ceiling Paint	147
ProMar® Solvent Based Acrylic Traffic Marking Paint	219
Property Solution™ Interior Latex	146
Proshield™ Aluminum Spray Shield	251
Proshield™ High Impact Plastic Spray Shield	251
ProVal™ Brushes	18
Pull Over Paint Pants	119
Pump Protector	251
Purdy® 12"-18" Adjustable Frame	29
Purdy® Black Bristle Series	15
Purdy® Chinex® Elite™ Series	13
Purdy® Clearcut® Elite™ Series	10–11
Purdy® Clearcut® Series	11
Purdy® Colossus™ Series Woven 100%	
Polyamide Roller Cover	23
Purdy™ Contractor Line	105
Purdy® Dual Roll-Off 5-Gallon Bucket	32
Purdy® Jumbo Mini Roller Frames	25
Purdy® Jumbo Mini Rollers	25
Purdy® Marathon® Jumbo Mini Rollers	25
Purdy® Marathon® Series Knitted High Density Nylon/Polyester Roller Cover	22
Purdy® NEST™ 18" Paint Tray	31
Purdy® NEST™ 9" Paint Tray	30
Purdy® Nylox™ Series	14



Purdy® Painter's Backpack	111
Purdy® Painter's Pail	112
Purdy® Power Lock® Extension Pole	30
Purdy™ Premium Carbide Scraper	106
Purdy™ Premium Tools Line	105
Purdy® Pro-Extra® Series	12
Purdy® Quick Connect Adapters	30
Purdy® Revolution™ Frame	28
Purdy® Revolution™ 18" Fixed Frame	29
Purdy® Syntox™ Series	15
Purdy® Ultra Finish® Jumbo Mini Rollers	25
Purdy® Ultra Finish® Series Woven	
Premium Microfibre Roller Cover	23
Purdy® White Bristle Series	16
Purdy® White Dove® Series Woven	
Roller Cover	23
Purdy™ Wire Brushes	107
Purdy® XL® Series	9-10
Putty Knives, Joint Knives & Scrapers	105-106
PVA Interior Latex Drywall	
Primer & Sealer	133

Q

Quali-Kote® Interior Latex	145
Quick Dry Stain Blocking Interior/Exterior	
Latex Primer	134
Quick Solutions™ Tight Spots Angle	19
Quick Solutions™ Tight Spots Pad Painters	35
QuickClick Stabilizer	101

R

RAC® 5 Handtite Tip Guard	248
RAC 5 Reverse-A-Clean SwitchTip™	248
RAC X™ FFLP – Fine Finish Low	
Pressure Airless Tips	249
RAC X™ Handtite Tip Guard	249
RAC X™ LP – Low Pressure Airless Tips	249
RAC X™ LTX SwitchTip™	248
RAC X™ WIDERAC Low Pressure Airless Tips	249
RAC X™ WideRAC SwitchTips	248
Radius 360® Sanding Tool	57
Raven® Powder-Free Black Nitrile Gloves	90
Razor Blades, #9	108, 127
Reclaimed Wiping Cloths	91
Rectangular Sanding Sponge 2 Sided	56
Reducer #54	86
Reducer #58	87
Reflective Construction Safety Vest, 3M™	81, 118
Rejuvenate™ Siding Restoration Coating	151
Repair & Cleaning Products	185
Replacement Blades for I-18 & I-19,	
I-21, I-22, I-23, 08829 10-Pack	127
Replacement Blades for Small Plastic	
Snap-Off Knife	126
Replacement Foam Disc	57
Respirator with Cool Flow™ Valve Paint	
Prep 8511, 3M™	78
Respirator with Cool Flow™ Valve Paint	
Protection-Advanced Comfort, 3M™	78
Respirators	78-79
Roll O' Rags™	90
Roller Frames	28-29
Rollers	20-24
Roof Coating Equipment	212-213
Roof Coatings	203-213
Rotary Surface Cleaner, 20"	256

Rotary Surface Cleaner with	
Large Wheels, 28"	256
Rotating Pressure Washer Nozzle	256
RX-80 Airless Gun	250
RX-80 Airless Gun, Hose and Tip Kit	250
RX-PRO™ Airless Spray Gun	250
RX-PRO™ Gun, Hose and Tip Kit	250

S

Safety & Cleaning	75-92
Safety Wear	119
Sanding Pad, Contour Surface, 3M™	56
Sanding Screens	57
Sanding Sponges, 3M™	56
Sanding Tools	57-58
Sandpaper	55-56
Sandpaper & Abrasives	51-58
Sandscreens 2-Pk.	57
Sausage Pack Caulk Gun ETS 6000	73
SC-6+ Tips	248
Scotch® Contractor Grade Masking	
Tape (2020)	41
Scotch® General Painting Multi-Surface	
Painter's Tape (2090)	41
Scotch® Pro Masking Tape	41
Scuff Tuff™ Interior Waterbased Enamel	145
SecureFit™ 400 Eye Protection, 3M™	80
SecureFit™ 400 Safety Eyewear	119
SetFast® Solventborne Acrylic Traffic	
Marking Paint	219
SetFast® Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint	219
Sheetrock® Joint Tape	61
Sher-Clear™ — 1K Acrylic Clear Coat	171
Sher-Cryl™ High-Performance Acrylic	172
SherLiner® Striping Machine	220
SherMax™ Urethanized Premium	
Elastomeric Sealant	69
SherStripe® Athletic Field Marking	
Paint – Water-Based	220
Sherwin-Williams Nitrile Coated Gloves	90
Sherwin-Williams Painter's Tool Bag	111
Shoe-In Spiked Shoes	200
Shoulder Strap	251
Signature Series Putty Knife	64
Silver-Brite® Aluminum Paint	173
Silver-Brite® Heavy Duty Rust Resistant	
Aluminum Paint	173
Simms "Ladder-Mate" Paint Tray Liner	34
Simms "Ladder-Mate" Plastic Paint Tray, 2L	34
Simms Jumbo Paint Tray Liner	34
Simms Plastic Jumbo Paint Tray, 4L	34
Simms Tray Arm – Paint Tray Lifting Tool	
and Organizer	34
Simple Green® Concentrated Cleaner	83
Simple Green® House & Siding Cleaner	83
Simple Green® Industrial Cleaner & Degreaser	83
Siphon Cup, 1 Quart	251
Skeleton Caulk Gun SI200	73
Sketch Pad Dry Erase Clear Coat	148
Small Plastic Snap-Off Knife	108
Small Plastic Snap-Off Knife Model 804	126
Smart Grip® Drop Cloth	48
Smart Strip™ Advanced Paint Remover	89
Smart Strip™ PRO Professional Strength	
Paint Remover	89
SnapDry® Interior/Exterior Door and	
Trim Paint	148
Snap-Sharp Knife with Lock	108
Solo® Interior/Exterior Acrylic	146, 151

Solvents	85-87
Specialty Adhesives	124
Specialty Finishes	171-173
Specialty Primers	171
Spiked Rollers	201
Spiked Shoes	200
Spray Accessories	250-252
Spray Equipment	231-262
Spray Guns	249-250
Spray-Pro® Hopper Gun	64, 244
Spray Sock	81, 118, 252
Spray Tips	248-249
Squeegees	201
Stabilizer	102
Stainless Steel Mud Pan	63
Stainless Steel Rotary Surface Cleaner, 24"	256
Stay Put® Canvas Plus	48
Steel-Master™ 9500 Silicone Alkyd	172
Steel Paint Pails, 5-Quart	114
Stencils	220-221
Stepladders	98-99
StirWhip Mixer	112
Strainer Elastic Top	252
Strainer Regular Top	252
Sundries	111-114
Super 77 Spray Adhesive	42
Super Fast-Drying Polyurethane for Floors	163
Super Pro Roller Frame	29
Super-Soft Knee Pads	119
SuperDeck® 9600 Series Acrylic-Alkyd	
Self-Priming Solid Colour Stain	160
SuperDeck® Deck & Dock Coating	160
SuperDeck® Deck Wash	160
SuperDeck® IR Reflective Waterborne	
Semi-Solid Stain	159
SuperDeck® IR Reflective Waterborne	
Solid Stain	159
SuperDeck® Modified-Oil	
Semi-Transparent Stain 250 VOC	160
SuperDeck® Modified-Oil	
Transparent Stain 250 VOC	160
SuperDeck® Revive™ Cleaner	160
SuperDeck® Stain & Sealer Remover	161
SuperDeck® Waterborne Clear Sealer	159
SuperDeck® Waterborne Log	
Home & Deck Stain	158
SuperDeck® Waterborne Semi-Solid Stain	159
SuperDeck® Waterborne	
Semi-Transparent	155, 159
SuperDeck® Waterborne Solid Colour Stain	159
SuperPaint® Exterior Acrylic Latex	150, 155
SuperPaint® Interior Acrylic Latex	143, 152
SuperPaint® with Air Purifying	
Technology Interior Acrylic Latex	144, 152
Surface Prep & Repair Products	192
Surface Protection	45-49
Swivel Pail Hook	110
Syntox™ Series, Purdy®	15

T

Tape	39-42
Tape & Masking	37-44
TapeLazer HP Automatic Traffic	
Tape Applicator	229
TexSpray™ FastFinish Pressurized	
Hopper Gun	244
TexSpray™ FastFinish Pro Texture	
Spray System	244



TexSpray™ FastFinish Standard Texture Spray System	244
TexSpray™ G-Tex Gravity Fed Hopper Gun	244
TexSpray™ Hopper Gun	244
TexSpray™ RTX™ 1400si	244
TexSpray™ RTX™ 2000pi	244
TexSpray™ RTX™ 5000Pl	245
Texture Sprayers	244–245
ThermoLazer® 200 TC System	228
ThermoLazer® 300 TC System	228
ThermoLazer® ProMelt System	228
Thermoplastic Equipment	228
Thickster® Powdered Latex Gloves	90
Tilt Wash™ PRO	185
Tip Extensions	251
Toluene	87
ToolLasso® with Belt Clip	101
Tools	110
Tools, Finishing & Repair	63–64
Tools, Wallpaper	126–127
Tougehe Tray	32
TR ¹ HEA Tips	249
Traffic Tape Applicator	229
T-REX® Ferociously Strong Tape	42
Trim Frame	28
Trim Guide	110, 126
Trimaco E-Z Up® Dust Containment Pole 2-Pk.	49
Trimaco E-Z Up® Heavy Duty Adhesive Zipper 2-Pk.	49
Trimaco FloorShell® Construction Board	47
Trimaco X-Board® Lightweight Breathable Surface Protector	47
Trowels	201
Tuff Surface® Premium Texture Finish	148
Turf Marking Equipment	224
Tyvek® Full Cover Suit	81, 118

U

Ultimate™ Airless Handheld – Corded	235
Ultimate™ Airless Handheld – Cordless	235
Ultimate MX II™ 490 PC PRO	236
Ultimate MX II™ 495 PC PRO	236
Ultimate MX II™ 595 PC PRO	236
Ultimate MX II™ 650 PC Pro	237
Ultimate MX II™ 695	237
Ultimate MX II™ 795	237
Ultimate MX II™ 1095	238
Ultimate MX II™ 1595	238
Ultimate MX™ Airless Handheld – Cordless	235
Ultimate NOVA™ 395 PC	236
Ultimate Quickshot	235
Ultra Finish® Jumbo Mini Rollers, Purdy®	25
Ultra Finish® Series Woven Premium Microfibre Roller Cover	23
UNIFLEX® 44-900 Silicone Rubberized Roof and Flashing Sealant	211
UNIFLEX® 500 Fibred Aluminum Roof Coating	209
UNIFLEX® Acrylic Concrete Primer	210
UNIFLEX® Acrylic Patching Cement	211
UNIFLEX® Acrylic Rust Inhibitive Metal Primer	210
UNIFLEX® Black Asphalt Primer	210
UNIFLEX® Bond-It™ Wash Primer	210
UNIFLEX® Commercial Grade Acrylic Elastomeric Roof Coating	209
UNIFLEX® Elastomeric MB Base Coat	209
UNIFLEX® MS Hybrid Roofing Sealant	211
UNIFLEX® One Flash Permanent Roof Repair Sealant	210

UNIFLEX® Polyester Fabric	211
UNIFLEX® Premium Acrylic Elastomeric Roof Coating	209
UNIFLEX® Rust Inhibitive Metal Primer	210
UNIFLEX® Seam Tape	211
UNIFLEX® Silicone44™ Rubberized Silicone Roof Coating	209
UNIFLEX® SPE Acrylic Base Coat, Gray	209
UNIFLEX® Tripolymer Roofing Sealant	211
Universal Auto-Closing Pail Shelf	102
Universal Pail Shelf	102
Utility Bucket	101
Utility Hook	101

V

VM&P Naphtha	87
------------------------	----

W

Wallpaper Adhesive Products	123
Wallpaper Adhesives & Tools	121–127
Wallpaper Scoring Tool	126
Wallpaper Scraper 12"	106
Wallpaper Shaver, 4"	110, 126
Wallpaper Smoother with Rubberized Handle	127
Wallpaper Smoothing Tool	127
Wallpaper Tray	127
Watch Dog® Porous Surface Graffiti Remover	89
Water Repellents	182
Waterproof Coatings	180–181
Wet/Dry Vacuums	258–259
White Bristle Series, Purdy®	16
White Dove® Series Woven Roller Cover	23
White Lightning® Storm Blaster® All Season Sealant	70
White Pigmented Shellac Interior/Exterior Primer	136
White Pigmented Shellac Primer	132
White Synthetic Shellac Interior Stain Blocking Primer	132
Widespray™ Tip	248
Window Scraper RS-1	106
Wire Brushes, Purdy™	107
Wood Extension Poles	30, 91, 161
Wood Scraper	105, 106
WoodScapes® Exterior Acrylic Solid Colour Stain	155, 158
WoodScapes® Exterior Polyurethane Semi-Transparent Stain	158
WoodScapes® Exterior Premium Translucent Finish	158
Work Lights	109
Work Pro® 3200	254
Work Pro® 4200	254

X

XL® Series, Purdy®	9–10
X-Paper® Heavy Duty Contractor's Paper	47
Xtreme™ Industrial Concrete Open Head Sprayer, 3.5-Gallon	114
Xylene	85



Partner with us and experience the Sherwin-Williams PRO+ Advantage.

Do what you do best. We'll help with the rest.

Sherwin-Williams PRO+ is an exclusive program with pro-level services designed to help you manage and grow your business.



Instant savings

Get the latest sales and everyday discounts.



Product data sheets

Access vital product and application information.



Colour guidance

Recommend colours with confidence with our many colour tools and services.



Purchase history

Keep invoices at your fingertips.



High-quality products

Our innovative products keep your customers coming back.

Learn more about PRO+ at **swproplus.com**.



**Competitive
Pricing**



**Free
Delivery**



**Local
Support**



*For a store near you, visit us at **sherwin-williams.ca**.*

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks are the property of their respective trademark holders.

©2023 The Sherwin-Williams Company 02/23

2006254 G